

## **EXHIBIT 67**

## Requirement 1 (A)



***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***  
***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2018 Cash Flow***  
***For the month of April FY2018***

CONFIDENTIAL

**Disclaimer**

- *The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority ("AAFAF"), the Government of Puerto Rico (the "Government"), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the "Parties") make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.*
- *The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.*
- *This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.*
- *Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.*
- *By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.*
- *This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.*
- *The report dated January 19, 2018, "Summary of Bank account Balances for Puerto Rico Governmental Instrumentalities As of December 31 2017," (the "Bank Account Balance Report") disclosed the balance of Other Puerto Rico Treasury Custody Accounts of \$580 million as of December 31, 2017. This balance was further segmented into \$374M in pension-related funds (Employee Withholdings and Pay-Go Charges), \$142M in Central Government non-TSA funds (lottery-related funds and other funds held and administered by central government agencies), and \$64M held TSA Sweep Accounts that collect income and completely pass through to TSA on a daily basis (includes General Collections Posts, Agency Collections Posts, and SUT). As further set forth in the Bank Account Balance Report, processes are currently in place to continue evaluating the accounts, including analyzing the cash inflows and outflows and reviewing legal restrictions relative to funds deposited into the bank accounts.*
- *Post Hurricane Maria has affected systems, communications or management availability due to prioritization of recovery and reconstruction activities in some component units.*
- *This is affecting timing, reliability and, therefore, integrity of information and data.*
- *Continuous efforts are being made to enhance data integrity progressively.*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Glossary**

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automóviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI/RBC	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
Approved FY 2018 Budget	- Consolidated Budget for Fiscal Year 2018 approved by the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly on July 13, 2017.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
ASSMCA	- Administración de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Adicción, or Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration, is an agency of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Bank Checks Paid	- A report provided by the bank that is utilized to determine vendor payments.
BPPR	- Banco Popular of Puerto Rico.
Budget Reserves	- Non-cash reserves for budgeting purposes. Consist of a Liquidity Reserve (\$190M), OMB Reserve (\$446M), Budgetary Reserve (\$85M), Other Income Reserve (\$84M), and Emergency Fund (\$30M).
Checks in Vault	- Refers to checks issued but physically kept in vault.
Collections	- Collections made by the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) at collection posts and/or the Treasury revenue collection systems, such as income taxes, excise taxes, fines and others.
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
COFINA SUT Collections	- In accordance with a sales tax finance agreement between the government of Puerto Rico and COFINA, throughout FY2018 the first 5.5% (of total 10.5%) of gross SUT collections are reserved for and deposited into the COFINA bank account held at BNY Mellon until a \$753M cap has been reached on total SUT collections remitted to COFINA.
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
ERS	- Employees Retirement System means the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created by Act No. 447 of May 15, 1951, as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired employees of the Commonwealth, its public corporations and municipalities. ERS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2018 Treasury Single Account Liquidity Plan was prepared at the beginning of the fiscal year based on the approved FY 2018 Budget, was projected monthly through June 2018, and is used as the benchmark against which results are measured. As a result of material economic and operational changes stemming from Hurricanes Irma and Maria, DTPR is in the process of developing a reforecast of TSA cash flows to year-end. Until then, the original TSA forecast will continue to serve as the measure for cash flow variances.
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
Nutrition Assistance Program	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of pensioners are the responsibility of each employer and are paid by the central government and later reimbursed by the respective employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PRASA	- Puerto Rico Aqueducts and Sewers Authority.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
PRIFAS	- Puerto Rico Integrated Financial Accounting System.
Reconciliation Adjustment	- Reserve account in DTPR cash flow, related to E&Y's Expense Reconciliation Adjustment (RA) as per the Fiscal Plan certified on March 13, 2017.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
RHUM System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for payroll.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
SSA	- Social Security Administration.
TRS	- Teachers Retirement System means the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired teachers of the Puerto Rico Department of Education and to the employees of the Teachers Retirement System. TRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

## Introduction

- *Enclosed is the monthly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report, supporting schedules and Liquidity Plan to actual variance analysis.*
- *TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.*
- *Beginning April 2016, TSA receipts are deposited in a commercial bank account rather than the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico ("GDB").*
- *Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.*
- *Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.*
- *Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA will be captured on the Federal Funds Receipts (Schedule C); outflows will be captured on the Vendor Payments (Schedule E).*
- *Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):*
  - Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.*
  - Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.*
  - Schedule B - Agency Collections - Source for the agency collections is DTPR.*
  - Schedule C - Federal Fund Receipts - Source for the federal funds receipts is DTPR.*
  - Schedule D - Net Payroll - Source for net payroll information is the DTPR Rhum Payroll system.*
  - Schedule E - Vendor Payments - The source for vendor payments is the Bank checks paid report and a report from the DTPR PRIFAS system.*
  - Schedule F - Other Legislative Appropriations - Source for the other legislative appropriations is DTPR.*
  - Schedule G - Budget Allocation of the Reconciliation Adjustment for the Central Government Loan to PREPA - Source is the Office of Management and Budget*
- *Data limitations and commentary:*

*The government has focused on the seven schedules above for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is available to support these items. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help us provide detail in the future for other line items in the Cash Flow.*

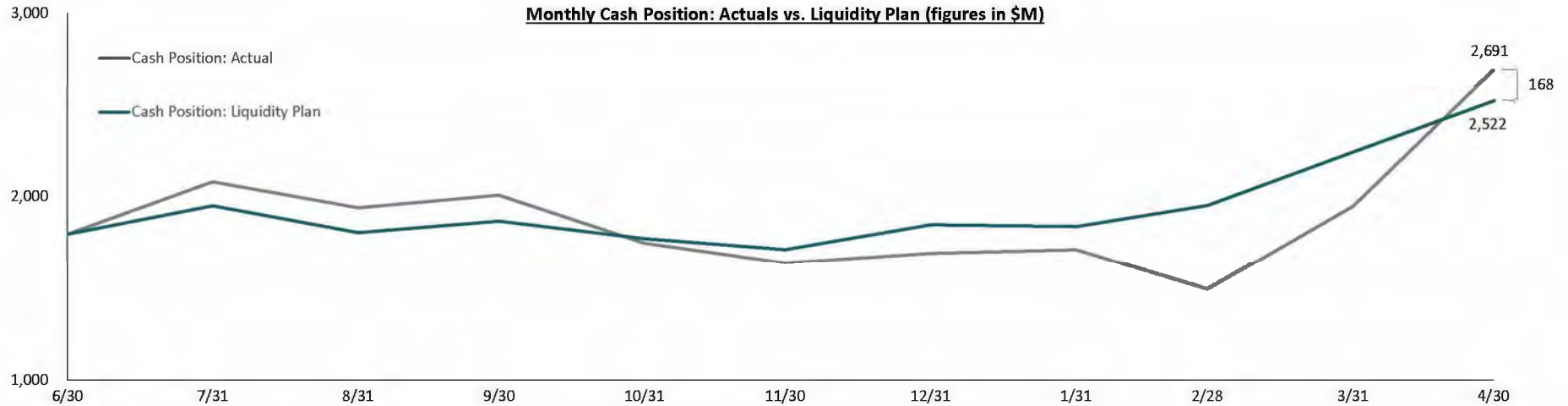
### **FY 2018 TSA Forecast Key Assumptions**

- *The FY 2018 Treasury Single Account cash flow forecast Liquidity Plan was prepared at the beginning of the fiscal year based on the approved FY 2018 Budget, was projected monthly through June 2018, and is used as the benchmark against which monthly results and variances are measured. As a result of material economic and operational changes stemming from Hurricanes Irma and Maria, DTPR is in the process of developing a reforecast of TSA cash flows to year-end. Until then, the original TSA forecast will continue to serve as the measure for monthly cash flow variances.*
- *Forecast collections and disbursements through the General Fund and Federal Fund are consistent with the approved FY 2018 Budget, with the exception of payroll outlays which were forecast based on run-rate cash disbursement trends, and budget reserves which are non-cash and do not impact the TSA direct cash flows.*
- *TSA General Fund inflows are "gross" (i.e. include accrued Tax Refunds in 2018) and therefore higher than presented in the approved FY 2018 Budget, which considers General Fund revenues net of current year tax refunds. Repayment of deferred tax refunds (from CY 2016 and prior) total \$292mm; reserve for current year tax refunds (excluding garnishments) total \$456mm.*
- *Payroll outlays are based on FY 2017 run-rate disbursements, less savings measures, representing a \$298mm favorable adjustment to the approved FY 2018 Budget for the full fiscal year. Payroll is presented inclusive of segregated employee contributions (\$349M for the year). Payroll is disbursed through the TSA on a bi-weekly basis, approximately on the 15th and 30th of each month.*
- *Pensions reflect the implementation of the pay-as-you-go model in FY 2018. Retirement system inflows represent deposits from municipalities and corporations net of administrative expenses. Figures also include ERS / TRS / JRS asset sales (\$390M), which occurred in July 2017.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes collections and outlays of Federal Funds are equal in FY 2018 (zero net cash impact), excluding potential timing impact.*
- *Clawback funds set aside prior to June 2016 (approx. \$146mm held at BPPR accounts and \$144mm held at GDB) are considered restricted cash and therefore excluded from the projected cash balance.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes \$592mm of Reconciliation Adjustment as per the approved FY 2018 Budget and March 13 certified Fiscal Plan, which is projected separately from supplier payments and distributed evenly over 12 months. No further provision has been made for potential contingent liabilities against the government.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes that beginning November 2017, COFINA SUT collections flow to the General Fund and are available to the TSA for operational purposes, totaling approx. \$316mm in incremental collections in the forecast. However, these funds flowed to the COFINA bank account (BNY Mellon), which created a permanent variance of -\$316mm against the Liquidity Plan.*

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results for the month of April FY2018**

Key Figures as of 04/30/2018				
<b>\$2.69bn</b>	<b>\$739M</b>	<b>\$462M</b>	<b>\$892M</b>	<b>\$168M</b>
Bank Cash Position	Monthly Cash Flow	Monthly Variance <sup>(a)</sup>	YTD Net Cash Flow	YTD Net Cash Flow Variance <sup>(a)</sup>



**Monthly Cash Flow Variance \$462M:**

The primary drivers of April cash flow variance were: (1) strong General Collections (projected to be the largest single month of cash receipts in FY2018, actuals exceeded Liquidity Plan by +\$223M) mainly due to Corporate Income Taxes collected from companies involved in Commonwealth reconstruction efforts (mostly permanent); and (2) +\$275M higher in Federal Fund Receipts which was mainly driven by a +\$74M timing variance in receipts for the Nutritional Assistance Program (temporary) and +\$207M in federal funds received for the Medicaid Program that were not projected in the Liquidity Plan, as they were provided for in the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 passed by Congress on 2/9/2018 (permanent).

**YTD Net Cash Flow Variance \$168M:**

Monthly Cash Flow variance (above) increased the YTD Net Cash Flow variance to +\$168M from -\$294M. The primary drivers of the +\$168M YTD variance are Sales & Use Tax Collections (-\$408M, mostly permanent), Federal Fund Receipts (-\$109M, temporary), General Collections (-\$144M, mostly permanent), and Net PREPA Loan Outflows (-\$151M, temporary), partially offset by Reconciliation Adjustment Outflows (+\$493M, temporary) and Vendor Disbursements (+\$581M, partially temporary). All other line items total YTD variance amounted to -\$95M.

**Footnotes:**

(a) Variances represent actual results vs. FY2018 Liquidity Plan. Additional detail and commentary on weekly and YTD variances is provided on pages 7 and 8 of this report.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

Key Takeaways - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results for the month of April FY2018

Key Figures as of 04/30/2018				
\$2.69bn	\$739M	\$462M	\$892M	\$168M
Bank Cash Position	Monthly Cash Flow	Monthly Variance <sup>(a)</sup>	YTD Net Cash Flow	YTD Net Cash Flow Variance <sup>(a)</sup>

**Notable variances <sup>(a)</sup> for the month ended April 30, 2018:**

- \$88M	Outflow - Tax Refunds	(Temporary) Variance offset previous YTD variance and the timing largely corresponded with returns filed throughout April.
- \$74M	Outflow - Nutritional Assistance	(Temporary) Variance due to the timing of greater than projected federal fund receipts and subsequent pass-through disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program in April.
+ \$86M	Inflow - PREPA Loan Repayment	(Temporary) Any inflows and outflows relating to the PREPA loan will result in variances against the Liquidity Plan, as the PREPA loan was not considered in the original forecast. Monthly variance is due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, in accordance with Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement.
+ \$223M	Inflow - General Collections	(Permanent) April General Collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by +22%, potentially due to the positive impacts of FEMA spend and recovery efforts that could be outweighing any negative impacts associated with reduced economic activity, out-migration and deductions related to damages. Monthly variance was mainly due to +\$146M higher in Corporate Income Taxes (driven by taxes collected from companies involved in reconstruction efforts), which is assumed to be permanent, although potentially non-recurring in nature (depending on length of contracts and service). Most other revenue streams exceeded Liquidity Plan in April as well, including +\$31M in Nonresident Withholdings, +\$21M in Act 154 collections, +\$16M in Motor Vehicle taxes, +\$10M in Individual Income Taxes and others. Refer to Schedule A for additional detail.
+ \$275M	Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	(Temporary & Permanent) April variance due to the timing of federal funds received for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$74M), incremental federal funds for the Medicaid Program (+\$207M), timing variances for the reimbursement of non disaster-related federally funded vendor payments (+\$33M), partially offset by lower federal reimbursements for vendor payments due to lower than projected disbursements (-\$39M). Note the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan. As such, federal funds received after 3/31 for the Medicaid Program, and for the remainder of the year, are incremental to the amount projected to be received in the Liquidity Plan and will result in permanent positive variances.
+ \$39M	All Other Inflows & Outflows	Includes the Reconciliation Adjustment (+\$49M), Sales & Use Tax receipts (+\$23M), Excise Tax through Banco Popular (-\$37M), and all others (+\$4M).

**Notable YTD variances <sup>(a)</sup> as of April 30, 2018:**

- \$408M	Inflow - Sales & Use Tax	(Mostly Permanent) YTD permanent variance is driven by: 1) Liquidity Plan assumed \$316M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account; 2) lower than anticipated collections due to lost revenues from Hurricane Maria's impact on economic activity in addition to a temporary sales tax exemption on prepared foods and items sold by small and medium merchants (exemptions expired on 1/7 and 12/31, respectively).
- \$109M	Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	(Temporary) YTD variances in federal fund receipts are a result of: (1) Approximately -\$537M lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments; (2) disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (+\$48M offsetting variance); (3) timing of disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$100M offsetting variance); (4) ASES pass-through Medicaid appropriations (+\$217M offsetting variance); (5) lower federally-funded payroll disbursements as a percent of total payroll versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$50M variance); and an additional +\$113M of timing variance. Note the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan. As such, federal funds received after 3/31 for the Medicaid Program, and for the remainder of the year, are incremental to the amount projected to be received in the Liquidity Plan and will result in permanent positive variances.
- \$144M	Inflow - General Collections	(Mostly Permanent) Principally due to the negative impacts caused by Hurricane Maria. The largest YTD collections variances are -\$137M in Act 154 collections, -\$121M in Nonresident Withholdings, -\$108M in Individual Income tax collections, partially offset by +\$187M in Corporate Income Taxes, +\$140M in HTA Pass Through collections (Petroleum & Gas Tax collections constitutes the majority of the favorable YTD variance) and others.
- \$300M	Outflow - Loans (PREPA)	(Permanent) \$300M in funds relating to a loan from the Central Government were transferred to PREPA from the TSA on February 23, 2018. Subsequently, due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, separate payments totaling \$149M YTD were made to the TSA from PREPA (see Net Inflow PREPA below). YTD variance is considered permanent variance to the FY2018 Liquidity Plan, as additional funds repaid to the TSA may subsequently be re-drawn by PREPA if necessary.
+ \$149M	Net Inflow - PREPA Loan	(Temporary) YTD variance due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, in accordance with Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement. Though additional repayments may occur, additional draw downs may also occur before fiscal year-end.
+ \$493M	Outflow - Reconciliation Adj.	(Temporary) \$151M of the YTD Variance is offset by the Net Loan outstanding to PREPA (\$300M loan to PREPA less \$149M in loan repayments due to PREPA's excess revenue collections). The \$300M original loan repurposed portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment that is budgeted at the agency level. Additionally, \$80M in funding for the Department of Transportation repurposed portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment by agency (see Schedule G of this report for additional detail) to provide funding for an intensive capital improvement program, though this is not expected to result in any FY2018 cash flows. Remaining YTD variance has been deferred to later this fiscal year.
+ \$581M	Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	(Partially Temporary) The largest portion (\$489M as of 3/31) of YTD variance is related to federally-reimbursable disbursements, approximately 65% of which the Liquidity Plan projected would relate to budget period 2017.
- \$95M	All Other Inflows & Outflows	Largest variances included are Retirement System Inflows (-\$86M), Agency Collections (-\$80M), outflows for the Nutritional Assistance Program (-\$100M), Pension Related Costs (+\$129M), Rum Tax (+\$60M) and others (-\$18M).

**Key Cash Flow Risks to Liquidity Plan through June 30, 2018:**

General Collections - Corporate & Individual Income Tax	Corporate and individual income tax collections for the month of April have previously been highlighted as risks to Liquidity Plan. However, based on strong April collections, the positive impact of FEMA spend and recovery efforts could potentially outweigh any negative impacts associated with reduced economic activity, out-migration and deductions related to damages. Further analysis will be performed as April collections and revenue figures are finalized to understand the collection drivers and the forecast for the remainder of the year.
General Collections - Nonresident Withholdings & Act 154	Because of continued weakness in Nonresident Withholdings and Act 154 Collections, and that these revenue streams are concentrated amongst several large tax payers, there is risk that YTD variance grows larger or does not reverse throughout the remainder of FY2018.
Nonbudgeted Spend	Disaster relief related spend (which may be reimbursed) may impact working capital due to the timing of the spend / reimbursement cycle and the lag may create temporary cash variances in the TSA. From a budgetary perspective, disaster related spend and other nonbudgeted spend may be reappropriated from noncash budgetary reserves.
PRASA	PRASA may potentially require \$80M in funds to be transferred from the TSA later in 4Q to fund their ongoing liquidity needs.
Title III Spend & Municipal Recovery Fund	TSA funds may be required to cover additional non-budgeted Title III spend throughout 4Q (which may approximate -\$140M by fiscal year end) and to set up The Municipal Recovery Fund (potentially -\$100M). From a budgetary perspective, funds may be reappropriated from noncash budgetary reserves to provide for this spend.

**Key Cash Flow Opportunities to Liquidity Plan through June 30, 2018:**

Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (Disaster Relief and Medicaid Program Funding)	The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (The Act) passed by Congress on 2/9 includes provisions for additional disaster relief funding for Puerto Rico that will translate into positive cash flows against the Liquidity Plan. Additionally, The Act provides for federal funds to support Puerto Rico's public health care costs for the next two years. In the Liquidity Plan, federal fund inflows for the Medicaid program (ASES) were forecast to run out in March 2018, with the remaining \$448M required for Premiums & Claims costs at ASES to be paid out of the TSA (budgeted as Special Revenue Funds). The additional Medicaid funding package as recently passed by the US Government will positively impact the TSA ending cash balance by the previous "gap" in funding of \$448M.
Petroleum & Gas Taxes	Strong Petroleum & Gas tax collections continued throughout Q3 and may continue throughout Q4, providing additional positive variance in collections. YTD collections variance for this revenue stream is +\$140M, largely driven by unplanned increases in demand for oil to run power generators. YTD variance has partially offset other revenues that were negatively affected due to the Hurricanes.

**Footnotes:**

(a) Variances represent actual results vs. FY2018 Liquidity Plan



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results vs. April FY 2018 Forecast (a)

As of April 30, 2018

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance	April Comments (l)	
		April	April	April	4/30 YTD	4/30 YTD	4/30 YTD		
(figures in \$000s)									
General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows									
1	Collections (b)	A	\$1,254,894	\$1,031,873	\$223,021	\$6,526,824	\$6,670,811	(\$143,987)	1 April collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 22%. +\$223M in favorable General Collections variances were mainly due to +\$146M in Corporate Income Taxes (driven by taxes collected from companies involved in reconstruction efforts), +\$31M in Nonresident Withholdings, +\$21M in Act 154 collections, +\$15M in Motor Vehicle taxes, +\$10M in Individual Income Taxes and others. Refer to Schedule A for additional detail.
2	Agency Collections	B	59,930	58,587	1,343	379,734	459,352	(79,618)	
3	Sales and Use Tax		225,557	202,300	23,257	1,167,498	1,575,106	(407,608)	
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		48,618	86,355	(37,737)	463,015	496,200	(33,185)	
5	Rum Tax		21,129	-	21,129	199,750	139,800	59,950	
6	Electronic Lottery		-	-	-	67,654	122,006	(54,352)	2 YTD variance mainly due to -\$34M lower in Department of Health collections and -\$35M lower in Treasury collections, with the remaining variance spread across 40+ other agencies. The majority of YTD variance (>\$62M) is due to collections shortfall in September and October following Hurricane Maria, and may be permanent in nature.
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$1,610,128	1,379,115	\$231,013	\$8,804,475	\$9,463,273	(\$658,800)	
Retirement System Inflows									
8	Contributions from Pension Systems (c)		28,611	32,203	(3,591)	236,113	322,026	(85,913)	3 SUT collections were higher than projected by 11% for the month. Various competing drivers have influenced gross SUT month to month, including a shift in buying mix from smaller, less SUT compliant stores to larger big box retailers. YTD variance mostly due to the Liquidity Plan's assumption that \$315M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account.
9	Pension System Asset Sales		-	-	-	390,480	390,480	(0)	
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$28,611	\$32,203	(\$3,591)	\$626,593	\$713,506	(\$86,913)	5 Variance is assumed to be permanent, as the \$21M received by the General Fund was not projected in the Liquidity Plan for the month of April, continuing the trend of higher collections in this revenue stream. Additional amounts will be received in May and June that are estimated to exceed Liquidity Plan as strong Rum Tax collections are a result of (1) higher than projected volume of exports; and (2) increase of Rum Tax per unit to \$13.25 per proofgallon from \$10.50 per proofgallon, effective as of January 2018.
Other Inflows									
11	Federal Fund Receipts (d)	C	603,748	328,390	275,358	4,483,629	4,592,392	(108,763)	6 YTD variance due to Q3 Lottery collection originally forecast for 3/30 that has not yet been received; projected to be received later in Q4.
12	Other Inflows (e)		33,948	35,234	(1,286)	339,722	270,140	69,583	
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account		274	-	274	4,193	0	4,193	8 YTD variance remaining is mainly due to not yet receiving PayGo payments from PRASA and various Municipalities.
14	GDB Transactions		-	-	-	-	28,766	(28,766)	
15	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (m)		88,482	-	88,482	149,064	-	149,064	11 April variance due to the timing of federal funds received for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$74M), incremental federal funds for the Medicaid Program (+\$207M), timing variances for the reimbursement of non disaster-related federally funded vendor payments (+\$33M), partially offset by lower federal reimbursements for vendor payments due to lower than projected disbursements (-\$39M). Note the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan. As such, federal funds received after 3/31 for the Medicaid Program, and for the remainder of the year, are incremental to the amount projected to be received in the Liquidity Plan and will result in permanent positive variances.
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$724,452	363,624	\$360,828	\$4,976,609	\$4,891,297	\$85,311	
17	Total Inflows		\$2,363,191	\$1,774,941	\$588,250	\$14,407,677	\$15,067,078	(\$659,401)	
Payroll Outflows									
18	Net Payroll (f)	D	136,413	135,282	1,131	1,416,679	1,424,742	8,063	19 Monthly and YTD variance are due to the timing of various payments to financial service providers on behalf of public employees and for insurance providers.
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (g)		121,904	94,964	(26,940)	1,101,307	1,090,426	(10,881)	
20	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (h)		54,743	58,307	(3,564)	582,087	536,596	(45,491)	20 The Puerto Rico Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central government (TSA). -\$5M of the monthly & -\$44M of the YTD variance are offset by +\$5M of the monthly & +\$44M of the YTD variance in line 23, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system is included in the line 23 YTD forecast.
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		\$313,061	\$288,549	(\$24,512)	\$3,100,073	\$3,051,764	(\$48,309)	
Pension Outflows									
22	Pension Benefits		121,777	175,416	(53,639)	1,746,364	1,803,457	(57,093)	23 Variances in this line item are permanent and this line item is not expected to be utilized this fiscal year. +\$5M of the monthly and +\$44M of the YTD variance offsets -\$5M of the monthly and -\$44M of the YTD variance in line 20, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system was included in the line 23 forecast but are disbursed through line 20. Remaining YTD variance is offset by a reduction in Contributions from Pension Systems in line 8.
23	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		-	2,211	(2,211)	72,113	72,113	(0)	
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		\$121,777	\$177,627	(\$55,850)	\$1,818,477	\$1,875,570	(\$57,093)	25 Variance is due to the timing of federal funds received for the Medicaid Program and the subsequent pass-through appropriation to ASIS and will be offset in subsequent weeks.
Appropriations - All Funds									
25	Health Insurance Administration - ASIS		207,057	209,962	(2,905)	2,057,820	2,100,771	(42,951)	28, 30 Variances for these appropriations are timing related.
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		55,693	55,693	(0)	566,934	566,934	(0)	
27	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		18,311	31,649	(13,338)	205,925	217,096	(11,170)	32 March vendor disbursements were below forecast by 10%. The variance was mainly driven by lower disbursements on behalf of the Department of Education (+\$21M variance that may be timing related) and others. The largest portion (\$489M as of 4/30) of YTD variance is related to federally-reimbursable disbursements, approximately 65% of which the Liquidity Plan projected would relate to budget period 2017.
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		20,000	11,817	(8,183)	181,056	137,171	(43,885)	
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		5,140	5,818	(678)	59,064	58,176	888	34 Monthly variance offsets previous YTD variance, and tax refunds disbursed in April largely corresponded with calendar year 2017 tax returns.
30	Other Government Entities		52,663	46,028	(6,635)	427,608	499,700	(72,092)	
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		\$358,964	\$60,967	\$297,997	\$3,489,157	\$3,963,848	(\$474,691)	35 Monthly and YTD variances are timing related, as an increase in federal funds received (vs the Liquidity Plan) corresponded with an increase in disbursements (vs. Liquidity Plan) for the Nutritional Assistance Program.
Other Disbursements - All Funds									
32	Vendor Disbursements (i)	E	247,203	273,277	(26,074)	2,151,705	2,732,773	(581,068)	37 +\$151M of the YTD Variance is offset by the Net Loan outstanding to PREPA (\$300M loan to PREPA less \$149M in loan repayments due to PREPA's excess revenue collections - see note 38 below). The \$300M original loan repurposed portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment that is budgeted at the agency level (see Schedule G of this report for additional detail). Remaining YTD variance has been deferred to later this fiscal year.
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (j)	F	30,730	31,085	(355)	312,611	310,851	1,760	
34	Tax Refunds		226,820	139,220	(87,600)	559,236	564,620	(5,384)	15, 38 Variance due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, in accordance with Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement. Depending on the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, additional repayments (in excess of the total \$149M already repaid) or draw downs may occur throughout the remainder of the year.
35	Nutrition Assistance Program		241,416	167,222	(74,195)	1,772,406	1,672,216	(100,190)	
36	Other Disbursements		33,484	5,000	(28,484)	84,486	78,766	5,720	39 Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds
37	Reconciliation Adjustment	G	-	49,333	(49,333)	-	493,333	(493,333)	
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes	G	-	-	-	300,000	-	(300,000)	40 Total Outflows
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		\$740,654	\$65,158	(\$675,496)	\$5,180,443	\$5,837,559	(\$657,115)	
40	Total Outflows		\$1,624,796	\$1,497,375	\$127,421	\$13,516,038	\$14,343,741	(\$827,703)	41 Net Cash Flows
41	Net Cash Flows		\$738,435	\$277,566	\$460,869	\$891,639	\$723,337	\$168,302	
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)		1,951,202	\$2,244,769	(293,567)	1,798,997	\$1,798,997	-	43 Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)
43	Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)		\$2,690,637	\$2,522,335	\$168,302	\$2,690,637	\$2,522,335	\$168,302	
Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (sum of lines 15 & 38):									
					(\$150,936)	-	(\$150,936)		

**Footnotes:**

- (a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA Liquidity Plan projections.  
(b) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.  
(c) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.  
(d) As of the date of this report, includes \$48M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.  
(e) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(f) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).  
(g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.  
(h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).  
(i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.  
(j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(k) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$186mm; Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.  
(l) Unless otherwise stated, variances are either not material in nature or are expected to reverse in the short term.  
(m) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans. The criteria that result in any aforementioned repayment may be triggered due to the seasonality of PREPA operations. Depending on the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, additional repayments may occur over the next several weeks, though additional draw downs may also occur before fiscal year-end.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results - Monthly

As of April 30, 2018

(Figures in \$000s)		Schedule	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual 4/30
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>													
1	Collections (a)	A	\$597,048	\$522,773	\$568,670	\$438,961	\$573,081	\$685,564	\$600,177	\$552,716	\$732,940	\$1,254,894	\$6,526,824
2	Agency Collections	B	38,220	40,273	12,198	20,692	30,016	61,364	31,503	29,140	56,398	59,930	379,734
3	Sales and Use Tax		91,573	102,656	71,708	48,496	67,791	99,520	97,069	151,088	211,641	225,557	1,167,498
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		64,140	47,077	79,614	19,881	19,210	17,608	26,104	69,976	70,787	48,618	463,015
5	Rum Tax		6,905	47,457	26,001	22,753	27,337	21,477	7,454	6,557	12,681	21,129	199,750
6	Electronic Lottery		-	-	-	-	30,887	-	-	36,768	-	-	67,654
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$797,886	\$760,236	\$758,191	\$550,782	\$748,322	\$885,973	\$762,307	\$686,244	\$1,084,447	\$1,810,128	\$8,804,475
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>													
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		-	-	-	-	-	-	143,630	31,775	32,098	28,611	236,113
9	Pension System Asset Sales		390,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390,480
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$390,480	-	-	-	-	-	\$143,630	\$31,775	\$32,098	\$28,611	\$626,593
<b>Other Inflows</b>													
11	Federal Fund Receipts (c)	C	419,780	447,057	271,070	440,311	354,496	436,608	465,038	477,523	567,999	603,748	4,483,629
12	Other Inflows (d)		28,215	42,927	23,786	26,318	8,011	65,352	21,565	31,827	57,774	33,948	339,722
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account		402	475	146	804	406	356	429	446	453	274	4,193
14	GDB Transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (e)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,582	86,482	149,064
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$448,397	\$490,459	\$295,002	\$467,434	\$362,913	\$502,317	\$507,032	\$570,796	\$668,608	\$724,452	\$4,976,609
17	<b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$1,636,762</b>	<b>\$1,250,695</b>	<b>\$1,053,193</b>	<b>\$1,018,216</b>	<b>\$1,111,235</b>	<b>\$1,388,290</b>	<b>\$1,392,969</b>	<b>\$1,387,815</b>	<b>\$1,805,352</b>	<b>\$2,563,191</b>	<b>\$14,407,677</b>
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>													
18	Net Payroll (a)	D	134,257	136,128	134,198	137,091	189,340	139,232	136,619	137,986	135,415	136,413	1,416,679
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SHIC, Health Insurance) (f)		97,008	91,980	67,582	168,028	96,650	138,785	118,608	100,931	99,832	121,904	1,101,307
20	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (g)		64,296	55,402	48,011	56,409	68,270	58,589	58,710	62,482	59,565	54,743	582,087
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		\$295,561	\$283,510	\$250,791	\$361,528	\$394,260	\$336,616	\$308,936	\$301,398	\$294,812	\$313,061	\$3,100,073
<b>Pension Outflows</b>													
22	Pension Benefits		183,342	169,067	170,714	166,851	199,648	170,425	171,260	171,234	172,048	171,777	1,746,364
23	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		\$183,342	\$169,067	\$170,714	\$166,851	\$199,648	\$170,425	\$171,260	\$171,234	\$172,048	\$171,777	\$1,746,364
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>													
25	Health Insurance Administration - ASIS		218,953	195,994	127,507	239,111	187,650	213,331	232,013	230,900	205,404	207,057	2,057,920
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	556,934
27	Munl Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	30,401	30,401	205,975
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		12,717	15,002	14,370	-	-	35,649	-	22,507	61,411	20,000	181,656
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		5,859	3,859	10,935	5,859	4,655	3,257	5,140	5,485	4,873	5,140	59,064
30	Other Government Entities		87,845	48,206	30,693	36,207	25,263	49,119	56,202	49,790	40,871	52,663	427,608
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		\$349,378	\$288,316	\$250,509	\$355,181	\$292,273	\$388,137	\$397,359	\$390,686	\$398,654	\$356,484	\$3,489,157
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>													
32	Vendor Disbursements (h)	E	221,940	277,785	117,595	157,103	161,966	259,491	278,934	224,384	205,305	247,203	2,151,705
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (i)	F	28,141	33,677	29,598	28,565	29,666	33,221	29,159	39,656	30,197	30,730	312,611
34	Tax Refunds		74,313	108,065	21,911	23,326	10,912	14,811	16,661	29,389	33,027	226,820	559,236
35	Nutrition Assistance Program		165,820	171,400	159,695	152,874	165,059	157,306	166,337	151,668	240,830	241,416	1,772,406
36	Other Disbursements		33,766	9,267	(23,530)	33,880	5,196	(23,587)	33,919	5,184	(23,595)	33,884	84,486
37	Reconciliation Adjustment	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (k)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	-	300,000
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		\$523,880	\$600,194	\$305,210	\$395,848	\$332,880	\$441,243	\$525,010	\$750,281	\$486,764	\$780,054	\$5,180,443
40	<b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>\$1,352,262</b>	<b>\$1,391,886</b>	<b>\$984,283</b>	<b>\$1,279,008</b>	<b>\$1,218,980</b>	<b>\$1,336,421</b>	<b>\$1,372,565</b>	<b>\$1,605,998</b>	<b>\$1,351,278</b>	<b>\$1,623,756</b>	<b>\$13,516,098</b>
41	<b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$284,501</b>	<b>(\$141,191)</b>	<b>\$68,910</b>	<b>(\$260,792)</b>	<b>(\$107,746)</b>	<b>\$51,868</b>	<b>\$20,404</b>	<b>(\$217,783)</b>	<b>\$454,074</b>	<b>\$739,435</b>	<b>\$891,640</b>
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (j)		1,798,997	2,083,498	1,942,306	2,011,217	1,750,425	1,642,679	1,694,507	1,714,911	1,497,128	1,951,202	1,798,997
43	<b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (j)</b>		<b>\$2,083,498</b>	<b>\$1,942,306</b>	<b>\$2,011,217</b>	<b>\$1,750,425</b>	<b>\$1,642,679</b>	<b>\$1,694,507</b>	<b>\$1,714,911</b>	<b>\$1,497,128</b>	<b>\$1,951,202</b>	<b>\$2,690,637</b>	<b>\$2,690,637</b>
<b>Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (line 15 less 38):</b>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(\$300,000)	(\$237,418)	(\$150,936)	(\$150,936)

**Footnotes:**  
(a) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of posited collections.  
(b) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected as the TSA.  
(c) As of the date of this report, includes \$488M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.  
(d) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(e) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).  
(f) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.  
(g) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related items).  
(h) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.  
(i) Refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(j) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm. Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.  
(k) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans. The criteria that result in any of the aforementioned repayment may be triggered due to the seasonality of PREPA operations. Depending on the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, additional repayments may occur over the next several weeks, though additional draw downs may also occur before fiscal year-end.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAP

As of April 30, 2018

Schedule A: Collections Detail - Actual Results vs. March FY 2018 Forecast (a)

	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance	March Variance Comments
(figures in \$000s)	April	April	April	4/30 YTD	4/30 YTD	4/30 YTD	
<b>General Fund:</b>							
1 Individuals	\$376,632	\$366,198	\$10,434	\$1,871,518	\$1,979,754	(\$108,236)	1 Individual Income Tax collections were greater than Liquidity Plan by 3%, mainly due to employer withholdings and in particular, select employers contracted to support the reconstruction efforts in Puerto Rico. YTD Variance due to the negative effects caused by Hurricane Maria. A majority of the YTD variance is assumed to be permanent in nature.
2 Corporations	485,164	339,255	145,908	1,431,893	1,245,195	186,698	
3 Non Residents Withholdings	66,620	35,269	31,351	505,240	625,931	(120,691)	
4 Act 154	131,715	111,045	20,670	1,012,867	1,149,700	(136,833)	2 The largest driver of April collections variance, Corporate Income Taxes exceeded Liquidity Plan by 43%. The +\$146M difference is mainly driven by: (1) several "new" companies making quarterly tax payments, as these companies are involved in reconstruction efforts in various capacities; (2) specific corporations in industries benefitting from certain effects of the disasters that contributed significantly more in taxes than projected.
5 Alcoholic Beverages	25,256	23,486	1,770	215,774	229,349	(13,575)	
6 Cigarettes	19,164	19,184	(20)	187,981	188,741	(760)	
7 Motor Vehicles	41,008	24,533	16,475	314,157	257,432	56,725	3 Nonresident Withholdings are concentrated amongst several large tax payers. The timing of select large tax payers' Nonresident Withholdings payments can explain the majority of the monthly variance, as several large payments that were expected in January through March were received in April.
8 Other General Fund	19,402	40,409	(21,007)	147,670	314,955	(167,285)	
9 Total General Fund	\$1,164,960	\$959,379	\$205,581	\$5,687,102	\$5,991,057	(\$303,955)	
<b>Retained Revenues: (b)</b>							
10 AACA Pass Through	6,554	5,766	788	64,205	65,575	(1,370)	4 April collections represent the third month of new calendar year of collections of Act 154 payments (April collections reflect March activity). April was projected to be the month with the least collections in 4Q, and though collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 19%, a portion of the variance offset March's unfavorable timing variances. A majority of the impact of Hurricane Maria on this revenue stream is assumed to have been realized, though YTD variance is assumed to mostly be permanent in nature.
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	314	353	(39)	7,190	24,947	(17,757)	
12 ASC Pass Through	6,215	7,339	(1,124)	68,157	81,173	(13,015)	
13 HTA Pass Through	54,899	50,683	4,215	531,819	392,140	139,679	5 YTD this collection stream has been slightly impacted by effects of Hurricane Maria (-6% YTD variance), though it is expected to remain in line with Liquidity Plan for the rest of the year.
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	6,538	8,353	(1,815)	59,630	115,920	(56,290)	
15 Total Retained Revenues	\$74,521	\$72,494	\$2,027	\$731,001	\$679,754	\$51,247	
16 Total Collections from DTPR Collections System	\$1,239,481	\$1,031,873	\$207,608	\$6,418,103	\$6,670,811	(\$252,708)	6 Cigarette taxes have been in line with Liquidity Plan (<1% variance), and are projected to remain in line with Liquidity Plan throughout the remainder of 4Q.
17 Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (c)	\$15,413	—	\$15,413	\$108,721	—	\$108,721	
18 Total Collections	\$1,254,894	\$1,031,873	\$223,021	\$6,526,824	\$6,670,811	(\$143,987)	

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA liquidity plan projections, which was developed in July 2017 based on the Approved Budget, General Fund Revenue projections, and other input from the DTPR and AAFAP teams.

(b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues / petroleum & gas tax.

(c) Due to timing. Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

- Individual Income Tax collections were greater than Liquidity Plan by 3%, mainly due to employer withholdings and in particular, select employers contracted to support the reconstruction efforts in Puerto Rico. YTD Variance due to the negative effects caused by Hurricane Maria. A majority of the YTD variance is assumed to be permanent in nature.
- The largest driver of April collections variance, Corporate Income Taxes exceeded Liquidity Plan by 43%. The +\$146M difference is mainly driven by: (1) several "new" companies making quarterly tax payments, as these companies are involved in reconstruction efforts in various capacities; (2) specific corporations in industries benefitting from certain effects of the disasters that contributed significantly more in taxes than projected.
- Nonresident Withholdings are concentrated amongst several large tax payers. The timing of select large tax payers' Nonresident Withholdings payments can explain the majority of the monthly variance, as several large payments that were expected in January through March were received in April.
- April collections represent the third month of new calendar year of collections of Act 154 payments (April collections reflect March activity). April was projected to be the month with the least collections in 4Q, and though collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 19%, a portion of the variance offset March's unfavorable timing variances. A majority of the impact of Hurricane Maria on this revenue stream is assumed to have been realized, though YTD variance is assumed to mostly be permanent in nature.
- YTD this collection stream has been slightly impacted by effects of Hurricane Maria (-6% YTD variance), though it is expected to remain in line with Liquidity Plan for the rest of the year.
- Cigarette taxes have been in line with Liquidity Plan (<1% variance), and are projected to remain in line with Liquidity Plan throughout the remainder of 4Q.
- Monthly variance of +67% significantly exceeded Liquidity Plan, and is mostly driven by an year-over-year increase in sales of pick-up trucks (57%) and SUVs (30%).
- YTD variance is largely driven by unplanned increases in demand for oil to run power generators, and the variance is assumed to be permanent in nature.

CONFIDENTIAL



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule A: Collections Detail

As of April 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)											YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	4/30
<b>General Fund:</b>											
1 Individuals	\$161,897	\$128,402	\$137,383	\$135,553	\$157,926	\$164,945	\$202,280	\$184,743	\$221,758	\$376,632	\$1,871,518
2 Corporations	91,567	42,455	157,668	88,576	68,386	220,705	63,531	34,532	179,311	485,164	1,431,893
3 Non Residents Withholdings	56,424	24,998	53,175	37,467	41,005	53,926	81,948	40,208	49,470	66,620	505,240
4 Act 154	142,901	134,702	98,094	85,988	104,126	43,942	32,513	127,838	111,048	131,715	1,012,867
5 Alcoholic Beverages	13,785	22,597	12,467	23,781	26,500	30,782	23,993	20,361	16,253	25,256	215,774
6 Cigarettes	19,223	17,234	10,549	15,331	32,268	26,199	11,376	20,160	16,477	19,164	187,981
7 Motor Vehicles	30,540	30,675	11,821	16,554	36,130	37,338	40,923	28,405	40,764	41,008	314,157
8 Other General Fund	15,893	17,118	10,481	7,474	10,699	12,508	17,937	17,069	19,089	19,402	147,670
9 <b>Total General Fund Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$532,229</b>	<b>\$418,179</b>	<b>\$491,638</b>	<b>\$410,724</b>	<b>\$477,041</b>	<b>\$590,344</b>	<b>\$474,501</b>	<b>\$473,317</b>	<b>\$654,169</b>	<b>\$1,164,960</b>	<b>\$5,687,102</b>
<b>Retained Revenues: (a)</b>											
10 AACA Pass Through	6,332	6,686	2,750	1,627	9,097	9,153	9,360	6,426	6,219	6,554	64,205
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	706	848	318	2,499	865	398	657	224	361	314	7,190
12 ASC Pass Through	6,885	8,468	2,713	2,133	8,375	9,689	9,555	7,642	6,483	6,215	68,157
13 HTA Pass Through	38,093	49,261	40,062	42,318	72,593	69,794	63,436	54,299	47,065	54,899	531,819
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	6,970	7,289	4,076	2,548	6,006	6,519	6,991	6,630	6,062	6,538	59,630
15 <b>Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$58,987</b>	<b>\$72,552</b>	<b>\$49,919</b>	<b>\$51,125</b>	<b>\$96,936</b>	<b>\$95,553</b>	<b>\$89,999</b>	<b>\$75,220</b>	<b>\$66,191</b>	<b>\$74,521</b>	<b>\$731,001</b>
16 <b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$591,216</b>	<b>\$490,731</b>	<b>\$541,557</b>	<b>\$461,849</b>	<b>\$573,976</b>	<b>\$685,896</b>	<b>\$564,500</b>	<b>\$548,538</b>	<b>\$720,359</b>	<b>\$1,239,481</b>	<b>\$6,418,103</b>
17 <b>Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (b)</b>	\$5,831	\$32,042	\$27,113	(\$22,888)	(\$895)	(\$333)	\$35,677	\$4,179	\$12,581	\$15,413	\$108,721
18 <b>Total General Collections</b>	<b>\$597,048</b>	<b>\$522,773</b>	<b>\$568,670</b>	<b>\$438,961</b>	<b>\$573,081</b>	<b>\$685,564</b>	<b>\$600,177</b>	<b>\$552,716</b>	<b>\$732,940</b>	<b>\$1,254,894</b>	<b>\$6,526,824</b>

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.

(b) Due to timing. Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule B: Agency Collections Detail*

**As of April 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		April	April	April	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b>Agency</b>							
1	Department of Health	\$11,171	\$8,672	\$2,499	\$95,682	\$113,259	(\$17,576)
2	Office of the Financial Institution Commissioner	\$1,834	1,506	328	48,842	44,859	3,983
3	Funds under the Custody of the Department of Treasury	\$21,067	8,447	12,620	57,701	75,575	(17,874)
4	Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	\$5,664	21,291	(15,627)	32,608	44,974	(12,366)
5	Department of Labor and Human Resources	\$7,969	3,369	4,600	29,161	24,054	5,107
6	Department of Justice	\$1,568	140	1,428	15,295	2,678	12,617
7	Department of Treasury	\$262	230	31	12,446	2,290	10,156
8	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	\$641	191	450	6,630	5,853	777
9	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	\$500	1,695	(1,195)	6,194	7,837	(1,643)
10	Department of State	\$1,597	2,690	(1,093)	6,617	8,909	(2,292)
11	Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	\$971	180	792	5,873	2,422	3,451
12	Puerto Rico Police Department	\$1,134	73	1,061	5,925	5,486	439
13	Department of Education	\$368	170	198	4,887	1,651	3,236
14	General Services Administration	\$180	537	(357)	4,681	5,198	(517)
15	Medical Emergencies Service	\$455	555	(99)	4,833	6,175	(1,342)
16	Department of Housing	\$57	1,169	(1,113)	4,367	7,850	(3,484)
17	Department of Recreation and Sport	\$116	880	(764)	4,274	8,570	(4,296)
18	Deposits non-identified (a)	\$87	—	87	3,651	—	3,651
19	Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	\$491	423	68	3,517	5,955	(2,438)
20	Others (b)	\$3,799	6,369	(2,570)	26,551	85,758	(59,207)
21	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$59,930</b>	<b>\$58,587</b>	<b>\$1,343</b>	<b>\$379,734</b>	<b>\$459,352</b>	<b>(\$79,618)</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes transfers to other agencies in addition to unreconciled agency collections.

(b) Inflows related to Department of Transportation and Public Works, Firefighters Corps, Environmental Quality Board, Department of Agriculture, and others.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
**Schedule B: Agency Collections Detail**

**As of April 30, 2018**

(figures in \$000s)

	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	YTD 4/30
<b>Agency</b>											
1 Department of Health	\$10,012	\$13,995	\$3,182	\$7,108	\$9,446	\$9,067	\$12,424	\$9,094	\$10,184	\$11,171	\$95,682
2 Office of the Financial Institution Commissioner	3,057	5,267	382	4,152	3,628	28,507	592	889	535	1,834	48,842
3 Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	250	230	912	125	775	3,568	1,453	818	18,812	21,067	48,010
4 Funds under the Custody of the Department of Treasury	3,230	1,874	2,292	2,134	6,334	3,837	6,226	2,053	8,654	5,664	42,298
5 Department of Labor and Human Resources	1,380	6,297	306	3,496	789	4,181	1,403	2,380	961	7,969	29,161
6 Department of Justice	1,686	1,799	886	17	1,107	1,572	1,494	1,489	3,676	1,568	15,295
7 Department of Treasury	8,809	251	60	—	135	92	216	2,330	291	262	12,446
8 Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	597	651	171	966	555	657	550	1,081	760	641	6,630
9 Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	1,433	990	471	246	382	422	928	360	462	500	6,194
10 Department of Education	530	233	132	29	153	3,102	104	76	161	1,597	6,116
11 Medical Emergencies Service	556	561	167	290	425	487	350	444	1,096	971	5,349
12 Department of Recreation and Sport	272	733	298	120	2,060	53	30	515	77	1,134	5,291
13 Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	506	702	372	668	320	466	391	428	1,049	368	5,269
14 Department of State	661	218	165	4	1,116	490	369	597	1,400	180	5,200
15 General Services Administration	673	674	289	292	310	440	403	666	755	455	4,956
16 Puerto Rico Police Department	155	794	38	1	250	817	312	169	2,255	57	4,847
17 Department of Housing	987	307	306	—	653	291	310	145	1,310	116	4,426
18 Deposits non-identified	913	1,211	514	246	346	5	215	31	83	87	3,651
19 Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	385	557	288	7	4	386	447	499	452	491	3,517
20 Others (a)	2,128	2,931	965	794	1,225	2,925	3,284	5,078	3,424	3,799	26,551
<b>21 Total</b>	<b>\$38,220</b>	<b>\$40,273</b>	<b>\$12,198</b>	<b>\$20,692</b>	<b>\$30,016</b>	<b>\$61,364</b>	<b>\$31,503</b>	<b>\$29,140</b>	<b>\$56,398</b>	<b>\$59,930</b>	<b>\$379,734</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes transfers to other agencies in addition to unreconciled agency collections.

(b) Inflows related to Department of Transportation and Public Works, Firefighters Corps, Environmental Quality Board, Department of Agriculture, and others.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule C: Federal Funds Receipts Detail*

**As of April 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		April	April	April	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
1	<b>Total (a)</b>	\$603,748	\$328,390	\$275,358	\$4,483,629	\$4,592,392	(\$108,763)

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Detailed comparison of actual vs. Liquidity Plan by Agency unavailable for Federal Fund Receipts.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule C: Federal Funds Receipts Detail

As of April 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)											YTD	
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual			
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	4/30	
Agency												
1	Adm. Socioeconomic. Dev. Family	\$165,198	\$184,781	\$160,157	\$156,677	\$168,531	\$163,864	\$170,195	\$157,062	\$235,144	\$271,218	\$1,832,827
2	Health	181,695	156,492	79,878	200,882	143,388	186,417	192,850	204,691	207,444	240,075	1,793,813
3	Department of Education	58,884	70,221	20,918	66,512	28,097	52,614	70,139	68,518	88,954	70,811	595,669
4	Vocational Rehabilitation Adm.	2,060	3,041	—	47	8,152	3,447	3,194	4,738	3,380	2,558	30,618
5	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Adm.	1,446	1,882	1,554	2,999	3,028	2,504	2,045	1,941	881	1,009	19,289
6	Puerto Rico National Guard	2,341	4,913	—	25	1,401	1,670	1,915	3,925	1,162	179	17,532
7	Department of Labor and Human Resources	217	1,508	10	1,523	266	4,409	1,305	1,982	3,310	409	14,938
8	Families and Children Adm.	1,303	8,285	—	—	—	20	53	770	2,762	96	13,289
9	Department of Justice	8	9,005	15	4	2	4	21	671	76	12	9,818
10	Environmental Quality Board	778	2,017	369	101	281	459	—	1,621	735	456	6,817
11	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	1,382	256	665	—	51	150	985	757	1,138	611	5,996
12	Department of Family	290	316	118	—	—	3,940	416	305	268	102	5,755
13	Others (a)	4,177	4,340	7,385	11,541	1,298	17,111	6,690	12,986	7,607	16,211	89,345
14	Disaster Spend Reimbursements (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,231	17,556	15,136	—	47,924
15	Total	\$419,780	\$447,057	\$271,070	\$440,311	\$354,496	\$436,608	\$465,038	\$477,523	\$567,999	\$603,748	\$4,883,629

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Represents reimbursement transfers to the TSA for various agencies' disaster related spend.

(b) Inflows related to the Women's Affairs Commission, the Municipal Affairs Commission, Office of Elderly Affairs, and others.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule D: Net (a) Payroll Detail*

**As of April 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		April	April	April	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency - All Funds</u></b>							
1	Education	\$69,059	\$67,542	(\$1,517)	\$718,719	\$711,331	(\$7,388)
2	Correction and Rehab	10,124	11,837	1,713	115,431	124,667	9,237
3	Health	9,301	7,149	(2,152)	94,816	75,288	(19,528)
4	All Other Agencies (b)	47,101	48,754	1,653	481,996	513,455	31,459
5	<b>Total - All Funds</b>	<b>\$135,585</b>	<b>\$135,282</b>	<b>(\$303)</b>	<b>\$1,410,962</b>	<b>\$1,424,742</b>	<b>\$13,779</b>
6	Unreconciled Net Payroll (c)	\$828	—	(\$828)	\$5,717	—	(\$5,717)
7	<b>Total Net Payroll</b>	<b>\$136,413</b>	<b>\$135,282</b>	<b>(\$1,131)</b>	<b>\$1,416,679</b>	<b>\$1,424,742</b>	<b>\$8,063</b>

Source: DTPR, RHUM system

**Footnotes:**

(a) Net payroll data provided by DTPR allows for a reliable break down analysis. Note that net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax

(b) Includes Firefighter Corps, National Guard, Public Housing Administration, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(c) Due to timing and reconciliation between RHUM payroll system and cash activity data.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule D: Net (a) Payroll Detail

As of April 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)											YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	4/30
<b>General Fund</b>											
1 Education	\$50,388	\$51,799	\$53,826	\$53,158	\$75,281	\$53,148	\$53,530	\$54,732	\$53,402	\$52,835	\$552,097
2 Correction and Rehab	9,274	12,061	9,220	12,357	17,960	12,920	10,407	11,587	9,349	10,118	115,252
3 Health	4,293	4,628	3,936	4,144	6,127	4,472	4,492	4,396	4,352	4,340	45,179
4 All Other Agencies (b)	34,551	35,772	34,500	34,619	47,607	35,069	35,934	35,245	36,819	35,618	365,733
5 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$98,505</b>	<b>\$104,260</b>	<b>\$101,481</b>	<b>\$104,278</b>	<b>\$146,974</b>	<b>\$105,608</b>	<b>\$104,363</b>	<b>\$105,960</b>	<b>\$103,922</b>	<b>\$102,912</b>	<b>\$1,078,262</b>
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>											
6 Education	49	10	5	5	7	4	4	4	5	68	161
7 Correction and Rehab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Health	1,173	1,244	1,001	1,104	1,561	1,464	1,173	1,211	1,154	1,246	12,331
9 All Other Agencies (b)	6,635	5,603	5,211	5,243	6,944	5,598	5,389	5,514	5,572	5,910	57,620
10 <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>\$7,858</b>	<b>\$6,857</b>	<b>\$6,217</b>	<b>\$6,352</b>	<b>\$8,512</b>	<b>\$7,066</b>	<b>\$6,566</b>	<b>\$6,729</b>	<b>\$6,731</b>	<b>\$7,225</b>	<b>\$70,112</b>
<b>Federal Funds</b>											
11 Education	18,100	16,523	15,663	15,152	21,812	15,429	15,351	16,094	16,181	16,156	166,461
12 Correction and Rehab	21	22	22	21	28	21	20	12	6	6	179
13 Health	3,687	3,662	3,317	3,385	4,674	3,698	3,691	3,745	3,734	3,714	37,306
14 All Other Agencies (b)	5,759	5,579	5,583	5,584	7,953	5,683	5,676	5,606	5,647	5,572	58,642
15 <b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$27,566</b>	<b>\$25,787</b>	<b>\$24,584</b>	<b>\$24,143</b>	<b>\$34,467</b>	<b>\$24,830</b>	<b>\$24,739</b>	<b>\$25,457</b>	<b>\$25,568</b>	<b>\$25,448</b>	<b>\$262,588</b>
16 <b>Total Net Payroll from Payroll System</b>	<b>\$133,929</b>	<b>\$136,903</b>	<b>\$132,281</b>	<b>\$134,773</b>	<b>\$189,953</b>	<b>\$137,504</b>	<b>\$135,667</b>	<b>\$138,146</b>	<b>\$136,221</b>	<b>\$135,585</b>	<b>\$1,410,962</b>
17 <b>Unreconciled Net Payroll (c)</b>	\$328	(\$775)	\$1,916	\$2,318	(\$612)	\$1,728	\$951	(\$160)	(\$805)	\$828	\$5,717
18 <b>Total Net Payroll (d)</b>	<b>\$134,257</b>	<b>\$136,128</b>	<b>\$134,198</b>	<b>\$137,091</b>	<b>\$189,340</b>	<b>\$139,232</b>	<b>\$136,619</b>	<b>\$137,986</b>	<b>\$135,415</b>	<b>\$136,413</b>	<b>\$1,416,679</b>

Source: DTPR, RHUM system

Footnotes:

(a) Net payroll data provided by DTPR allows for a reliable break down analysis. Note that net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.

(b) Includes Firefighter Corps, National Guard, Public Housing Administration, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(c) Due to timing and reconciliation between RHUM payroll system and cash activity data.

CONFIDENTIAL



**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule E: Vendor Disbursements Detail*

**As of April 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		April	April	April	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b>All Funds</b>							
1	Education	\$54,081	\$74,859	\$20,778	\$566,829	\$748,587	\$181,758
2	Justice	2,376	4,057	1,681	28,122	40,571	12,449
3	Health	55,693	47,144	(8,549)	391,502	471,436	79,934
4	All Other Agencies (a)	123,434	147,218	23,784	1,111,341	1,472,179	360,838
5	<b>Total - All Funds</b>	<b>\$235,584</b>	<b>\$273,277</b>	<b>\$37,694</b>	<b>\$2,097,794</b>	<b>\$2,732,773</b>	<b>\$634,979</b>
6	<b>Unreconciled Vendor Disbursements (b)</b>	\$11,620	—	(\$11,620)	\$53,911	—	(\$53,911)
7	<b>Total Vendor Disbursements</b>	<b>\$247,203</b>	<b>\$273,277</b>	<b>\$26,074</b>	<b>\$2,151,705</b>	<b>\$2,732,773</b>	<b>\$581,068</b>

Source: Bank checks paid report and DTPR, PRIFAS system

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes ASSMCA, Firefighters Corps, Emergency Medical Corps, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(b) Unreconciled vendor disbursements is timing variance pending reconciliation between bank systems and DTPR systems.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule E: Vendor Disbursements Detail by Fund

As of April 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)											YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	4/30
<b>General Fund</b>											
1 Education	\$38,206	\$42,459	\$23,174	\$13,467	\$12,906	\$37,757	\$62,473	\$20,187	\$36,342	\$30,268	\$317,240
2 Justice	3,588	2,338	602	22	245	1,844	2,143	196	173	219	11,370
3 Health	19,809	6,902	1,046	5,598	4,540	5,346	22,878	10,729	4,206	16,213	97,268
4 All Other Agencies (a)	45,431	84,718	31,937	35,114	41,363	72,629	60,199	73,842	43,011	51,095	539,340
5 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$107,034</b>	<b>\$136,417</b>	<b>\$56,759</b>	<b>\$54,201</b>	<b>\$59,054</b>	<b>\$117,576</b>	<b>\$147,694</b>	<b>\$104,954</b>	<b>\$83,732</b>	<b>\$97,795</b>	<b>\$965,217</b>
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>											
6 Education	8,766	9,609	414	4,578	7,420	1,953	6,473	1,433	4,196	4,730	49,571
7 Justice	193	2,145	71	41	39	24	3,350	335	168	696	7,062
8 Health	10,880	18,528	5,543	11,186	14,564	15,792	15,251	11,204	13,043	19,742	135,734
9 All Other Agencies (a)	25,520	34,585	13,472	24,230	42,300	44,025	44,663	45,508	27,970	43,237	345,509
10 <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>\$45,358</b>	<b>\$64,867</b>	<b>\$19,501</b>	<b>\$40,036</b>	<b>\$64,323</b>	<b>\$61,794</b>	<b>\$69,736</b>	<b>\$58,479</b>	<b>\$45,377</b>	<b>\$68,404</b>	<b>\$537,875</b>
<b>Federal Funds</b>											
11 Education	29,129	29,704	7,566	15,424	18,390	19,770	18,423	22,678	19,849	19,084	200,018
12 Justice	1,434	1,609	643	514	64	921	964	1,727	352	1,461	9,690
13 Health	14,841	18,331	8,878	13,017	13,556	19,593	18,220	15,758	16,568	19,738	158,500
14 All Other Agencies (a)	20,263	21,321	10,954	18,911	22,623	27,637	21,785	30,195	23,703	29,101	226,493
15 <b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$65,668</b>	<b>\$70,965</b>	<b>\$28,041</b>	<b>\$47,866</b>	<b>\$54,633</b>	<b>\$67,922</b>	<b>\$59,390</b>	<b>\$70,358</b>	<b>\$60,473</b>	<b>\$69,384</b>	<b>\$504,701</b>
16 <b>Total Vendor Disbursements from System</b>	<b>\$218,060</b>	<b>\$272,249</b>	<b>\$104,302</b>	<b>\$142,104</b>	<b>\$178,010</b>	<b>\$247,292</b>	<b>\$276,820</b>	<b>\$233,791</b>	<b>\$189,582</b>	<b>\$235,583</b>	<b>\$2,097,793</b>
17 <b>Unreconciled Vendor Disbursements (b)</b>	\$3,880	\$5,536	\$13,293	\$15,000	(\$16,045)	\$12,198	\$2,113	(\$9,407)	\$15,723	\$11,620	\$53,912
18 <b>Total Vendor Disbursements</b>	<b>\$221,940</b>	<b>\$277,785</b>	<b>\$117,595</b>	<b>\$157,103</b>	<b>\$161,966</b>	<b>\$259,491</b>	<b>\$278,934</b>	<b>\$224,384</b>	<b>\$205,305</b>	<b>\$247,203</b>	<b>\$2,151,705</b>

Source: Bank checks paid report and DTPR, PRIFAS system

Footnotes:

(a) Includes ASSMCA, Firefighters Corps, Emergency Medical Corps, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(b) Unreconciled vendor disbursements is timing variance pending reconciliation between bank systems and DTPR systems.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule F: Other Legislative Appropriations Detail*

**As of April 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		April	April	April	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30	YTD 4/30
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency</u></b>							
1	Correctional Health	\$6,514	\$4,200	(\$2,313)	\$49,109	\$42,002	(\$7,108)
2	House of Representatives	3,723	3,808	85	38,503	38,082	(421)
3	Puerto Rico Senate	3,411	3,347	(64)	34,110	33,467	(643)
4	Office of the Comptroller	3,113	3,113	—	31,133	31,133	—
5	Legislative Donations Committee	—	1,839	1,839	20,000	18,391	(1,609)
6	Comprehensive Cancer Center	1,917	1,917	(0)	19,167	19,167	(0)
7	Legislative Services & Superintendent of the Capitol	2,135	2,244	109	21,352	22,439	1,087
8	Institute of Forensic Sciences	1,196	1,085	(110)	12,223	10,852	(1,371)
9	Authority of Public-Private Alliances (projects)	1,189	177	(1,012)	11,886	1,765	(10,121)
10	Martín Peña Canal Enlace Project Corporation	911	910	(1)	9,119	9,096	(23)
11	Housing Financing Authority	767	778	12	7,804	7,781	(23)
12	All Others (a)	5,856	7,668	1,812	58,206	76,678	18,472
13	<b>Total Other Legislative Appropriations</b>	<b>\$30,730</b>	<b>\$31,085</b>	<b>\$355</b>	<b>\$312,611</b>	<b>\$310,851</b>	<b>(\$1,760)</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes the Solid Waste Authority, Public Broadcasting Corporation, Musical Arts Corporation, and several other agencies.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule F: Other Legislative Appropriations Detail

As of April 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)											YTD
											4/30
Agency	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	
1 Correctional Health	\$3,829	\$5,730	\$3,490	\$3,634	\$4,588	\$4,971	\$4,324	\$6,015	\$6,017	\$6,514	\$49,109
2 House of Representatives	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,829	3,829	3,829	3,723	3,723	3,723	38,503
3 Puerto Rico Senate	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	34,110
4 Office of the Comptroller	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	31,133
5 Legislative Donations Committee	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	8,333	0	—	20,000
6 Comprehensive Cancer Center	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	19,167
7 Superintendent of the Capitol	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	12,623
8 Institute of Forensic Sciences	1,107	1,373	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,196	1,196	1,196	1,196	12,223
9 Authority of Public-Private Alliances (projects)	—	2,377	1,189	—	—	3,566	—	2,377	1,189	1,189	11,886
10 Martín Peña Canal Enlace Project Corporation	911	915	913	913	913	913	911	911	911	911	9,119
11 Legislative Services	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	8,729
12 Housing Financing Authority	790	790	790	790	790	790	767	767	767	767	7,804
13 All Others	5,300	6,289	5,774	5,785	6,065	5,670	5,890	5,759	5,820	5,856	58,207
14 Total Other Legislative Appropriations	\$28,141	\$33,677	\$29,599	\$28,565	\$29,666	\$33,221	\$29,159	\$39,656	\$30,197	\$30,730	\$322,612

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes the Solid Waste Authority, Public Broadcasting Corporation, Musical Arts Corporation, and several other agencies.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of April 30, 2018

Schedule G: Budget Allocation of the Reconciliation Adjustment

(figures in \$000s)	Original Budgeted Amount	Allocation to PREPA Loan (a)	Allocation to DTOP (b)	Allocation for GMS (c)	Remaining
<b>Agency</b>					
1 Department of Health	\$146,000	\$80,367	\$21,431	\$3,077	\$41,125
2 Department of Treasury	90,000	49,541	13,211	1,897	25,351
3 Department of Education	75,000	41,284	11,009	1,581	21,126
4 OMB Funds	47,000	—	—	—	47,000
5 Adm Child Care & Development	40,000	22,018	5,872	843	11,267
6 Authority of Public Private Alliances	36,000	19,817	5,284	759	10,140
7 Corp Service Medical Center	30,000	16,514	4,404	632	8,450
8 Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	30,000	16,514	4,404	632	8,450
9 PR Police Department	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	7,042
10 Transportation & Public Works	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	7,042
11 Administration for the Development of Agricultural Enterprises	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	7,042
12 Department of Corrections	15,000	8,257	2,202	316	4,225
13 Department of Justice	4,000	2,202	587	84	1,127
14 Firefighters	3,000	1,651	440	63	845
15 Highway Transportation Authority	1,000	550	147	21	282
<b>16 Total</b>	<b>\$592,000</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>	<b>\$80,000</b>	<b>\$11,486</b>	<b>\$200,514</b>

Source: Office of Management and Budget

**Footnotes:**

(a) Following a Federal Court Ruling on February 19, 2018 that approved a loan request in the amount of \$300M to PREPA from the TSA (funds transferred to PREPA on 2/23), \$300M was repurposed from the Reconciliation Adjustment budgeted at the agency level, and use of approved budgeted amounts for the Reconciliation Adjustment from among 14 agencies provided the funding for this loan to PREPA. Refer to the above schedule for the detailed budget allocation by agency. Subsequently, due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, separate payments totaling \$149M YTD were made to the TSA from PREPA (see Net Inflow PREPA on page 7 of this report). However, the total \$300M reapportioned amount is considered permanent variance to the FY2018 Liquidity Plan, as additional funds repaid to the TSA may subsequently be re-drawn by PREPA if necessary.

(b) The Transportation and Public Works Department (DTOP) requested and was granted authorization to transfer \$80M from the Reconciliation Adjustment (General Fund accounts 111, 141), to its capital improvement program (concept 081), to execute an intensive initiative commencing May 26th, 2018. Though the project will commence in FY2018, there are not expected to be any actual cash outlays until the next fiscal year.

(c) The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) requested and was granted authorization to reapportion \$11M from the Reconciliation Adjustment for the purpose of acquiring Microsoft Grant Management Solutions (GMS). The implementation of GMS will permit the OMB, and up to five other government agencies, to monitor, access, and manage allocation programs of federal funds.

CONFIDENTIAL



Government of Puerto Rico  
Treasury Single Account Projections  
Liquidity Plan FY2018

Appendix A

	FY 2017 (a)	FY 2018												FY 2018
	FYE	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	FYE
<i>(Figures in \$mm)</i>														
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>														
1 Collections (b)	\$8,007	\$550	\$484	\$677	\$639	\$519	\$731	\$596	\$603	\$840	\$1,032	\$549	\$886	\$8,106
2 Agency Collections	545	38	48	54	41	35	62	31	37	55	59	37	49	545
3 Sales and Use Tax	1,702	82	84	80	81	205	231	220	197	191	202	192	211	1,978
4 Excise Tax through Bank	631	61	69	61	21	21	19	21	77	61	86	52	68	616
5 Rum Tax	202	22	13	16	17	17	22	19	13	—	—	—	16	156
6 Electronic Lottery	145	—	—	61	—	—	61	—	—	41	—	—	61	169
7 Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows	11,233	753	697	925	800	797	1,165	887	883	1,188	1,399	830	1,270	11,563
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>														
8 Contributions From Pension Systems	906	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	386
9 Pension System Asset Sales	—	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390
10 Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows	906	423	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	777
<b>Other Inflows</b>														
11 Federal Fund Receipts	5,634	473	472	472	473	474	496	474	473	457	328	329	329	5,251
12 Other Inflows (c)	366	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	44	35	24	24	318
13 Tax Payment Anticipation Notes	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Subtotal - Other Inflows	6,400	497	524	496	497	498	520	498	497	501	364	353	353	5,569
15 Total Inflows	\$14,539	\$1,673	\$1,253	\$1,457	\$1,329	\$1,327	\$1,717	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,722	\$1,775	\$1,215	\$1,655	\$17,698
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>														
16 Net Payroll	(1,816)	(137)	(133)	(134)	(137)	(139)	(195)	(140)	(137)	(137)	(135)	(137)	(137)	(1,699)
17 Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (d)	(1,025)	(110)	(115)	(98)	(124)	(100)	(115)	(121)	(92)	(121)	(95)	(120)	(98)	(1,308)
18 Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (e)	(711)	(72)	(54)	(52)	(65)	(48)	(61)	(54)	(66)	(47)	(58)	(44)	(48)	(638)
19 Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs	(3,552)	(319)	(302)	(284)	(326)	(287)	(371)	(315)	(335)	(306)	(289)	(301)	(283)	(3,645)
<b>Pension Outflows</b>														
20 Pension Benefits	(2,058)	(188)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(212)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(2,154)
21 Pension Payor Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations	—	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(67)
22 Subtotal - Pension Related Costs	(2,058)	(195)	(183)	(183)	(183)	(183)	(219)	(183)	(183)	(183)	(183)	(183)	(183)	(2,221)
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>														
23 Health Insurance Administration - ASFS	(2,606)	(211)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(2,521)
24 University of Puerto Rico - UPR	(872)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(668)
25 Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM	(410)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(28)	(18)	(18)	(29)	(18)	(18)	(32)	(18)	(34)	(270)
26 Highway Transportation Authority - HTA	(136)	(31)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(162)
27 Public Building Authority - PBA	(153)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(70)
28 Other Governmental Entities	(645)	(58)	(49)	(53)	(47)	(47)	(47)	(52)	(55)	(47)	(46)	(45)	(51)	(596)
29 Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds	(4,823)	(372)	(351)	(355)	(358)	(349)	(348)	(344)	(357)	(349)	(361)	(347)	(368)	(4,275)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>														
30 Vendor Disbursements (f)	(3,295)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(3,279)
31 Other Legislative Appropriations (g)	(544)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(373)
32 Tax Refunds & Garnishments (h)	(681)	(78)	(38)	(49)	(50)	(43)	(58)	(39)	(1)	(69)	(139)	(140)	(139)	(844)
33 Nutrition Assistance Program	(2,010)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(2,007)
34 Other Disbursements	(21)	(34)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(89)
35 Reconciliation Adjustment	—	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(49)	(502)
36 Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds	(6,551)	(633)	(564)	(574)	(576)	(569)	(584)	(565)	(527)	(595)	(665)	(666)	(665)	(7,183)
37 Total Outflows	(\$16,985)	(\$1,518)	(\$1,400)	(\$1,335)	(\$1,423)	(\$1,387)	(\$1,522)	(\$1,427)	(\$1,341)	(\$1,433)	(\$1,497)	(\$1,499)	(\$1,499)	(\$17,941)
38 Net Cash Flows	\$1,555	\$155	(\$146)	\$62	(\$94)	(\$60)	\$185	(\$9)	\$115	\$289	\$278	(\$283)	\$157	\$597
39 Bank Cash Position, Beginning (i)	\$244	\$1,799	\$1,954	\$1,808	\$1,870	\$1,776	\$1,715	\$1,850	\$1,841	\$1,956	\$2,245	\$2,522	\$2,239	\$1,799
40 Bank Cash Position, Ending (j)	\$1,799	\$1,954	\$1,808	\$1,870	\$1,776	\$1,715	\$1,850	\$1,841	\$1,956	\$2,245	\$2,522	\$2,239	\$2,396	\$2,366

Footnotes:  
(a) Represents preliminary actual results through June 30, 2017.  
(b) Tax refunds have not been deducted. Includes Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.  
(c) Inflows related to the State Insurance Fund, the Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(d) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions. Approximately 29% is related to pensions. FY 2018 includes \$349mm of employee contributions previously used to offset pension benefits costs.  
(e) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account.  
(f) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to other agencies.  
(g) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(h) FY 2018 includes \$95mm of garnishments.  
(i) Excludes BPPR and GDA Checkback Accounts (for clawback revenues prior to June 2016) of \$146mm and \$144mm, respectively.

CONFIDENTIAL

Government of Puerto Rico

Appendix B

Treasury Single Account Projections

Bridge from FY18 Consolidated OMB Budget to TSA Cash Flow Baseline

(figures in \$mm)

1	FY18 OMB Budget	\$25,570	Comments
2	PREPA and PRASA - outside of the TSA	(5,088)	
3	Net Deficit of Special Revenue Funds	(446)	<b>3 Net Deficit of Special Revenue Funds:</b> From the March 13th Fiscal Plan; represents the net deficit of entities whose cash flows fall outside of the TSA.
4	Budget Reserves:	(389)	
5	Liquidity Reserve	(190)	
6	Budgetary Reserve	(85)	
7	Other Income Reserve	(84)	
8	Emergency Fund	(30)	
9	Tax Refunds (Not In Budget)	456	<b>9 Tax Refunds (Not in Budget):</b> Refunds are excluded from the OMB Expense Budget, as General Fund revenues are presented on a net basis. The TSA cash flow considers gross General Fund collections and offsetting cash outlays of \$456 million.
10	Prior Year Tax Refunds (CY 2016 and Prior)	292	
11	Overbudgeted Payroll Expenses	(298)	
12	To Fully Account for the Impact of Segregating Employee Contributions	103	<b>10 Prior Year Tax Refunds (CY 2016 and Prior):</b> \$292 million of prior year tax refund outlays contemplated in FY 2018 was unbudgeted.
13	Pension Paygo Outlays to Public Corporations	87	
14	Administrative pension costs netted against inflows	(78)	
15	Operational Budget of ERS and TRS already captured in pensions build	(48)	
16	Non-cash budgeted pension G&A costs	(35)	
17	Carryover from FY17	39	
18	GDB Transactions - Lehman Brothers ISDA	29	
19	Budgeted expenses to non-TSA entities:	(2,697)	<b>19 Budgeted expenses to non-TSA entities:</b> Expenses for government entities whose treasuries are separate from the TSA; these cash flows do not pass through the TSA.
20	ASES (Special Revenue Funds)	(281)	
21	UPR	(601)	
22	State Insurance Fund	(362)	
23	HTA (Federal Funds)	(155)	
24	Public Housing Administration	(311)	
25	Housing Finance Authority	(191)	
26	PBA	(84)	
27	ADEA (Special Revenue Funds)	(84)	
28	Department of Housing	(69)	
29	Tourism Company	(93)	
30	Ports Authority	(88)	
31	Department of Economic Development and Commerce	(88)	
32	Puerto Rico and the Caribbean Cardiovascular Center Corporation	(71)	
33	Convention Center District Authority	(32)	
34	All Other Non-TSA	(188)	
35	Variance on Retained Revenue Fund TSA Cash Flow versus OMB Budget	(139)	
36	HTA	(182)	
37	CRIM	31	
38	ASEM	(94)	
39	PRITA	(17)	
40	Compulsory Liability Insurance	95	
41	PRIDCO	37	
42	PRIFA	(9)	
43	Other	(17)	
44	GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	
45	TSA Cash Flow Baseline Expenditures	\$17,341	

CONFIDENTIAL

## Requirement 1 (A)



### ***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***

***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2018 Cash Flow  
For the month of May FY2018***

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Disclaimer

- *The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (“AAFAF”), the Government of Puerto Rico (the “Government”), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the “Parties”) make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.*
- *The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.*
- *This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.*
- *Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.*
- *By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.*
- *This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.*
- *Following Hurricane Maria, the systems and communications of some component units and government agencies were adversely affected, which in turn affected the timing, reliability and integrity of information and data. Continuous efforts are being made to enhance data integrity progressively.*

## Glossary

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automóviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI/RBC	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
Approved FY 2018 Budget	- Consolidated Budget for Fiscal Year 2018 approved by the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly on July 13, 2017.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
ASSMCA	- Administración de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Adicción, or Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration, is an agency of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Bank Checks Paid	- A report provided by the bank that is utilized to determine vendor payments.
BPPR	- Banco Popular of Puerto Rico.
Budget Reserves	- Non-cash reserves for budgeting purposes. Consist of a Liquidity Reserve (\$190M), OMB Reserve (\$446M), Budgetary Reserve (\$85M), Other Income Reserve (\$84M), and Emergency Fund (\$30M).
Checks in Vault	- Refers to checks issued but physically kept in vault.
Collections	- Collections made by the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) at collection posts and/or the Treasury revenue collection systems, such as income taxes, excise taxes, fines and others.
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
COFINA SUT Collections	- In accordance with a sales tax finance agreement between the government of Puerto Rico and COFINA, throughout FY2018 the first 5.5% (of total 10.5%) of gross SUT collections are reserved for and deposited into the COFINA bank account held at BNY Mellon until a \$753M cap has been reached on total SUT collections remitted to COFINA.
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
ERS	- Employees Retirement System means the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created by Act No. 447 of May 15, 1951, as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired employees of the Commonwealth, its public corporations and municipalities. ERS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2018 Treasury Single Account Liquidity Plan was prepared at the beginning of the fiscal year based on the approved FY 2018 Budget, was projected monthly through June 2018, and is used as the benchmark against which results are measured. As a result of material economic and operational changes stemming from Hurricanes Irma and Maria, DTPR is in the process of developing a reforecast of TSA cash flows to year-end. Until then, the original TSA forecast will continue to serve as the measure for cash flow variances.
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
Nutrition Assistance Program	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of pensioners are the responsibility of each employer and are paid by the central government and later reimbursed by the respective employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PRASA	- Puerto Rico Aqueducts and Sewers Authority.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
PRIFAS	- Puerto Rico Integrated Financial Accounting System.
Reconciliation Adjustment	- Reserve account in DTPR cash flow, related to E&Y's Expense Reconciliation Adjustment (RA) as per the Fiscal Plan certified on March 13, 2017.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
RHUM System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for payroll.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
SSA	- Social Security Administration.
TRS	- Teachers Retirement System means the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired teachers of the Puerto Rico Department of Education and to the employees of the Teachers Retirement System. TRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.



## Introduction

- *Enclosed is the monthly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report, supporting schedules and Liquidity Plan to actual variance analysis.*
- *TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.*
- *Beginning April 2016, TSA receipts are deposited in a commercial bank account rather than the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico ("GDB").*
- *Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.*
- *Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.*
- *Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA will be captured on the Federal Funds Receipts (Schedule C); outflows will be captured on the Vendor Payments (Schedule E).*
- *Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):*
  - Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.*
  - Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.*
  - Schedule B - Agency Collections - Source for the agency collections is DTPR.*
  - Schedule C - Federal Fund Receipts - Source for the federal funds receipts is DTPR.*
  - Schedule D - Net Payroll - Source for net payroll information is the DTPR Rhum Payroll system.*
  - Schedule E - Vendor Payments - The source for vendor payments is the Bank checks paid report and a report from the DTPR PRIFAS system.*
  - Schedule F - Other Legislative Appropriations - Source for the other legislative appropriations is DTPR.*
  - Schedule G - Budget Allocation of the Reconciliation Adjustment for the Central Government Loan to PREPA - Source is the Office of Management and Budget*
- *Data limitations and commentary:*

*The government has focused on the seven schedules above for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is available to support these items. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help us provide detail in the future for other line items in the Cash Flow.*

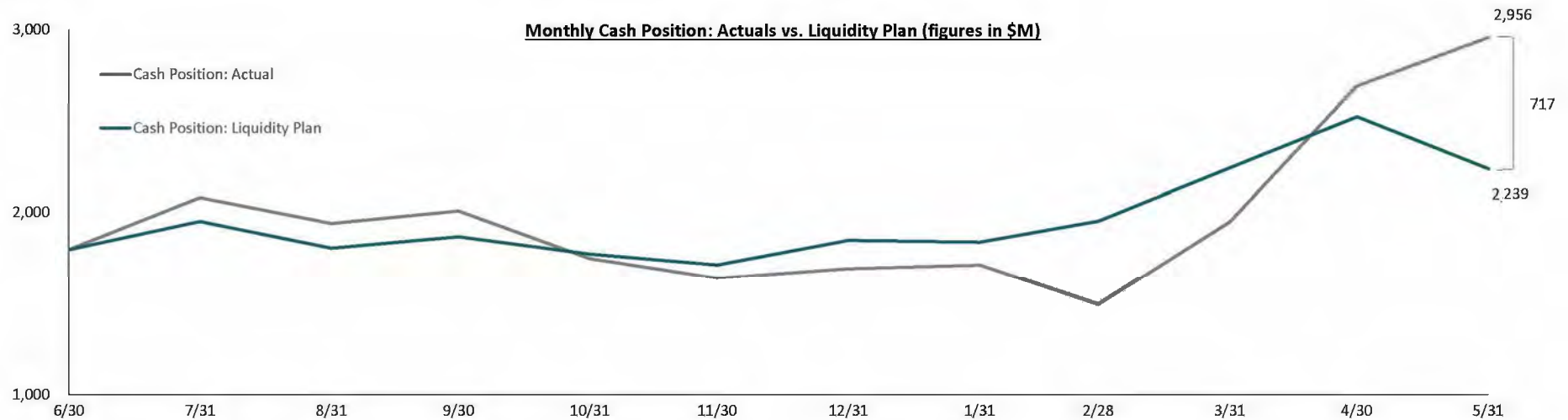
### **FY 2018 TSA Forecast Key Assumptions**

- *The FY 2018 Treasury Single Account cash flow forecast Liquidity Plan was prepared at the beginning of the fiscal year based on the approved FY 2018 Budget, was projected monthly through June 2018, and is used as the benchmark against which monthly results and variances are measured. As a result of material economic and operational changes stemming from Hurricanes Irma and Maria, DTPR is in the process of developing a reforecast of TSA cash flows to year-end. Until then, the original TSA forecast will continue to serve as the measure for monthly cash flow variances.*
- *Forecast collections and disbursements through the General Fund and Federal Fund are consistent with the approved FY 2018 Budget, with the exception of payroll outlays which were forecast based on run-rate cash disbursement trends, and budget reserves which are non-cash and do not impact the TSA direct cash flows.*
- *TSA General Fund inflows are "gross" (i.e. include accrued Tax Refunds in 2018) and therefore higher than presented in the approved FY 2018 Budget, which considers General Fund revenues net of current year tax refunds. Repayment of deferred tax refunds (from CY 2016 and prior) total \$292mm; reserve for current year tax refunds (excluding garnishments) total \$456mm.*
- *Payroll outlays are based on FY 2017 run-rate disbursements, less savings measures, representing a \$298mm favorable adjustment to the approved FY 2018 Budget for the full fiscal year. Payroll is presented inclusive of segregated employee contributions (\$349M for the year). Payroll is disbursed through the TSA on a bi-weekly basis, approximately on the 15th and 30th of each month.*
- *Pensions reflect the implementation of the pay-as-you-go model in FY 2018. Retirement system inflows represent deposits from municipalities and corporations net of administrative expenses. Figures also include ERS / TRS / JRS asset sales (\$390M), which occurred in July 2017.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes collections and outlays of Federal Funds are equal in FY 2018 (zero net cash impact), excluding potential timing impact.*
- *Clawback funds set aside prior to June 2016 (approx. \$146mm held at BPPR accounts and \$144mm held at GDB) are considered restricted cash and therefore excluded from the projected cash balance.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes \$592mm of Reconciliation Adjustment as per the approved FY 2018 Budget and March 13 certified Fiscal Plan, which is projected separately from supplier payments and distributed evenly over 12 months. No further provision has been made for potential contingent liabilities against the government.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes that beginning November 2017, COFINA SUT collections flow to the General Fund and are available to the TSA for operational purposes, totaling approx. \$316mm in incremental collections in the forecast. However, these funds flowed to the COFINA bank account (BNY Mellon), which created a permanent variance of -\$316mm against the Liquidity Plan.*

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results for the month of May FY2018

Key Figures as of 05/31/2018				
<b>\$2.96bn</b>	<b>\$265M</b>	<b>\$549M</b>	<b>\$1.16bn</b>	<b>\$717M</b>
Bank Cash Position	Monthly Cash Flow	Monthly Variance <sup>(a)</sup>	YTD Net Cash Flow	YTD Net Cash Flow Variance <sup>(a)</sup>



**Monthly Cash Flow Variance \$549M:**

The primary drivers of May cash flow variance were: (1) strong General Collections (exceeded Liquidity Plan by +\$131M, mostly permanent); and (2) +\$358M higher in Federal Fund Receipts which was mainly driven by permanent variances due to increases in Federal Funding for the Medicaid and Nutrition Assistance Programs.

**YTD Net Cash Flow Variance \$717M:**

Monthly Cash Flow variance (above) decreased the YTD Net Cash Flow variance to +\$717M from +\$168M. The primary drivers of the +\$717M YTD variance are Reconciliation Adjustment Outflows (+\$543M, temporary / potentially offset by reappropriations), Vendor Disbursements (+\$514M, partially temporary) and +\$432M in federal funds received for the Medicaid Program (permanent, due to additional Medicaid funding provided for in the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018). Positive cash flow variances are partially offset by lower federal funds received for Vendor Disbursements (-\$574M, partially temporary), Sales & Use Tax Collections (-\$361M, mostly permanent), Net PREPA Loan Outflows (-\$151M, temporary), and others.

Footnotes:

(a) Variances represent actual results vs. FY2018 Liquidity Plan. Additional detail and commentary on weekly and YTD variances is provided on pages 7 and 8 of this report.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

Key Takeaways - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results for the month of May FY2018

Key Figures as of 05/31/2018				
\$2.96bn	\$265M	\$549M	\$1.16bn	\$717M
Bank Cash Position	Monthly Cash Flow	Monthly Variance <sup>(a)</sup>	YTD Net Cash Flow	YTD Net Cash Flow Variance <sup>(a)</sup>

**Notable variances<sup>(a)</sup> for the month ended May 31, 2018:**

+\$358M	Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	(Mostly Permanent) May variance due to: (1) Approximately -\$45M lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments; (2) disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (+\$59M variance); (3) greater disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$93M variance); (4) ASES pass-through Medicaid appropriations (+\$215M variance); (5) lower federally-funded payroll disbursements as a percent of total payroll versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$5M variance); and an additional +\$70M of timing variance.
+\$131M	Inflow - Collections	(Potentially Permanent) May collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 24%. +\$131M in favorable General Collections variances were mainly due to +\$24M in Motor Vehicles revenues, +\$19M in Act 154 collections, +\$15M in Nonresident Withholdings, +\$15M in Individual Income Tax collections, +\$16M in Motor Vehicle taxes, +\$19M in Petroleum and Gas taxes and others. Refer to Schedule A for additional detail.
-\$68M	Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	(Permanent) May vendor disbursements exceeded Liquidity Plan by 29%. The difference was mainly driven by greater disbursements on behalf of the Department of Transportation and Public Works (-\$39M variance), General Court of Justice (-\$27M) and others.
-\$93M	Outflow - Nutritional Assistance Program	(Permanent) Monthly and YTD variances are most likely permanent and are offset by increases in federal funds received for the Nutritional Assistance Program due to additional funding provided for by The Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
+\$220M	All Other Inflows & Outflows	Includes the Reconciliation Adjustment (+\$49M), Tax Refunds (+\$58M), Sales & Use Tax (+\$41M), and others (+\$72M).

**Notable YTD variances<sup>(a)</sup> as of May 31, 2018:**

-\$366M	Inflow - Sales & Use Tax	(Mostly Permanent) YTD permanent variance is driven by: (1) Liquidity Plan assumed \$316M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account; (2) lower than anticipated collections due to lost revenues from Hurricane Maria's impact on economic activity; (3) temporary sales tax exemption on prepared foods and items sold by small and medium merchants (exemptions expired on 1/7 and 12/31, respectively). Additionally, various other offsetting and competing drivers have influenced gross SUT month to month, including a shift in buying mix from smaller, less SUT compliant stores to larger, more SUT compliant retailers.
-\$151M	Outflow - Net PREPA Loan	(Permanent) \$300M in funds relating to a loan from the Central Government were transferred to PREPA from the TSA on February 23, 2018. Subsequently, due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, separate payments totaling \$149M YTD were made to the TSA from PREPA (see Net Inflow PREPA below). YTD variance is considered permanent variance to the FY2018 Liquidity Plan, as additional funds repaid to the TSA may subsequently be re-drawn by PREPA if necessary.
+\$250M	Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	(Temporary) YTD variances in federal fund receipts are the result of:  (1) Lower vendor disbursements: -\$574M lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments, partially offset by disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (+\$107M offsetting variance);  (2) Additional federal funds received for federal programs: Disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$193M offsetting variance) and ASES pass-through Medicaid funds (+\$432M offsetting variance) represent permanent differences, as additional federal funds incremental to the Liquidity Plan were unlocked for Nutritional Assistance and Medicaid. The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan and may approximate \$448M by fiscal year end. Furthermore, the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017 provided for additional Nutritional Assistance funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan and may approximate \$250M by fiscal year end.  (3) Other: Lower federally-funded payroll disbursements as a percent of total payroll versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$56M variance); and an additional +\$208M of timing variance.
+\$543M	Outflow - Reconciliation Adj.	(Temporary) \$151M of the YTD Variance is offset by the Net Loan outstanding to PREPA (\$300M loan to PREPA less \$149M in loan repayments due to PREPA's excess revenue collections). The \$300M original loan repurposed portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment (RA) that is budgeted at the agency level. Additional reapportionments of the RA include: (1) \$80M in funding for the Department of Transportation that repurposed portions of the RA by agency to provide funding for an intensive capital improvement program; (2) \$11M that was repurposed to acquire Microsoft Grant Management Solutions (GMS), which will permit the OMB and up to five other government agencies to monitor, access, and manage allocation programs of federal funds; and (3) \$78M that was repurposed for the creation of the Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund, through which \$1M in funding is assigned to each of the 78 Puerto Rico Municipalities to cover operational and administrative costs (see Schedule H for additional detail). Remaining YTD variance has been deferred to later this fiscal year.
+\$514M	Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	(Partially Temporary) The largest portion (\$467M as of 5/31) of YTD variance is related to federally-reimbursable disbursements, approximately 65% of which the Liquidity Plan projected would relate to budget period 2017.
-\$221M	All Other Inflows & Outflows	Largest variances included are Retirement System Inflows (-\$96M), Agency Collections (-\$66M), outflows for the Nutritional Assistance Program (-\$193M), Pension Related Costs (+\$140M), Rum Tax collections (+\$78M) and others (-\$83M).

**Key Cash Flow Risks to Liquidity Plan through June 30, 2018:**

PRASA	On Friday, May 25, 2018, the Oversight Board approved an \$80 million TSA loan to support PRASA's liquidity. The proceeds of the loan are expected to be disbursed to PRASA by the end of June and will temporarily delay PRASA's liquidity shortfall.
Other Public Corporations	The Puerto Rico Ports Authority (Ports), the Medical Services Administration (ASEM), or the Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA) may potentially require funds to be transferred from the TSA to support their liquidity needs and continue to fund their operations for the remainder of the fiscal year.
Title III Spend & Municipal Recovery Fund	TSA funds have been required to cover additional non-budgeted Title III spend throughout 4Q (the total may approximate -\$140M by fiscal year end) and to set up The Municipal Recovery Fund (\$78M). From a budgetary perspective, funds have been and may continue to be reapportioned from noncash budgetary reserves to provide for this spend. Refer to Schedule H for additional detail.

**Key Cash Flow Opportunities to Liquidity Plan through June 30, 2018:**

Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (Disaster Relief and Medicaid Program Funding)	The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (The Act) passed by Congress on 2/9 includes provisions for additional disaster relief funding for Puerto Rico that will translate into positive cash flows against the Liquidity Plan. Additionally, The Act provides for federal funds to support Puerto Rico's public health care costs for the next two years. In the Liquidity Plan, federal fund inflows for the Medicaid program (ASES) were forecast to run out in March 2018, with the remaining \$448M required for Premiums & Claims costs at ASES to be paid out of the TSA (budgeted as Special Revenue Funds). The additional Medicaid funding package as recently passed by the US Government will positively impact the TSA ending cash balance by the previous "gap" in funding of \$448M.
Corporate Income Tax & SUT	Based on strong April and May collections, Corporate Income Tax receipts and Sales & Use Tax collections may continue to outperform Liquidity Plan throughout the remainder of the fiscal year. Corporate Income Taxes have been higher due to revenues from companies engaged to participate in disaster recovery / reconstruction efforts, and the additional economic activity due to those efforts has also positively impacted Sales & Use Tax revenues.
Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017	The Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017 passed into law on 10/26/2017 provided for up to \$1.27bn in USDA funds previously provided for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP, formerly known as the food stamp program) contingency reserve to provide a grant to Puerto Rico for disaster nutrition assistance. This temporary assistance distributed through the Puerto Rico Nutrition Assistance Program (NAP) began March 1, and funds made available to Puerto Rico under this law shall remain available for obligation by the Commonwealth until September 30, 2019, (incremental to the FY 2018 Certified Budget). Through June 30, 2018 this is expected to yield a cash flow opportunity of \$250M.
Petroleum & Gas Taxes	Strong Petroleum & Gas tax collections continued throughout Q4 providing additional positive variance in collections. YTD collections variance for this revenue stream is +\$159M, largely driven by unplanned increases in demand for oil to run power generators. YTD variance has partially offset other revenues that were negatively affected due to the Hurricanes.

**Footnotes:**

(a) Variances represent actual results vs. FY2018 Liquidity Plan



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAP  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results vs. May FY 2018 Forecast (a)

As of May 31, 2018

(figures in \$000s)		Schedule	Actual May	Forecast May	Variance May	Actual 5/31 YTD	Forecast 5/31 YTD	Variance 5/31 YTD
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>								
1	Collections (b)	A	\$680,131	\$548,935	\$131,196	\$7,206,955	\$7,219,746	(\$12,791)
2	Agency Collections	B	49,691	36,605	13,086	429,425	495,957	(66,532)
3	Sales and Use Tax		233,608	192,400	41,208	1,401,105	1,767,506	(366,400)
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		55,019	52,309	2,710	518,035	548,509	(30,474)
5	Rum Tax		18,039	—	18,039	217,789	139,800	77,989
6	Electronic Lottery		37,726	—	37,726	106,380	122,208	(16,626)
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$1,014,234	\$890,249	\$243,966	\$9,878,690	\$10,293,523	(\$414,834)
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>								
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (c)		22,522	32,203	(9,681)	258,635	354,228	(95,593)
9	Pension System Asset Sales		—	—	—	390,480	390,480	(0)
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$22,522	\$32,203	(\$9,681)	\$649,115	\$744,709	(\$95,594)
<b>Other Inflows</b>								
11	Federal Fund Receipts (d)	C	687,440	329,021	358,419	5,171,069	4,921,413	249,656
12	Other Inflows (e)		30,936	23,866	7,070	370,658	294,005	76,653
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account		—	—	—	4,193	—	4,193
14	GDB Transactions		—	—	—	—	28,766	(28,766)
15	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (f)		—	—	—	149,064	—	149,064
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$718,376	\$352,886	\$365,489	\$5,694,985	\$5,244,184	\$450,801
17	Total Inflows		\$1,813,112	\$1,245,338	\$567,774	\$16,222,789	\$16,282,416	(\$59,627)
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>								
18	Net Payroll (f)	D	137,448	136,900	(548)	1,554,127	1,561,642	7,515
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (g)		96,885	119,898	23,013	1,198,191	1,210,324	12,133
20	Gross Payroll - HR/Police Department (h)		\$2,308	\$6,385	(\$4,077)	\$3,386,713	\$82,981	(\$1,414)
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		\$236,641	\$263,183	\$16,542	\$3,386,713	\$3,354,947	(\$31,767)
<b>Pension Outflows</b>								
22	Pension Benefits		171,440	175,416	3,977	1,917,804	1,578,873	338,931
23	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		—	7,211	7,211	—	78,325	(78,325)
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		\$171,440	\$182,627	(\$11,187)	\$1,917,804	\$1,657,198	\$260,606
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>								
25	Health Insurance Administration - AGES		214,641	209,962	(4,678)	2,272,561	2,310,733	(38,172)
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		55,693	55,693	(0)	612,628	612,628	(0)
27	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		32,090	18,311	(13,779)	238,066	235,407	2,659
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		20,000	11,817	(8,183)	201,456	149,989	151,467
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		5,140	5,818	677	64,471	63,993	477
30	Other Government Entities		44,150	45,417	1,267	471,758	539,117	(67,358)
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		\$371,714	\$347,018	\$24,696	\$3,861,339	\$3,910,865	(\$49,526)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>								
32	Vendor Disbursements (i)	E	340,865	273,277	67,588	2,491,686	3,006,051	(514,364)
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (j)	F	31,791	31,085	706	345,018	341,936	3,082
34	Tax Refunds		81,964	140,042	58,078	641,200	704,662	(63,462)
35	Nutrition Assistance Program		260,122	167,222	92,900	2,032,528	1,839,437	193,090
36	Other Disbursements		5,083	5,000	(83)	89,569	83,766	5,804
37	Reconciliation Adjustment	G	—	49,333	49,333	—	542,667	(542,667)
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes	G	—	—	—	300,000	—	(300,000)
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		\$719,825	\$665,960	(\$53,865)	\$5,980,001	\$6,518,119	(\$538,118)
40	Total Outflows		\$1,491,539	\$1,498,788	(\$7,249)	\$15,068,687	\$15,842,529	(\$773,842)
41	Net Cash Flows		\$265,493	(\$283,450)	\$548,943	\$1,157,102	\$439,887	\$717,245
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)		2,630,637	\$2,522,335	108,302	1,798,597	\$1,798,597	—
43	Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)		\$2,956,129	\$2,238,884	\$717,245	\$2,956,129	\$2,238,884	\$717,245
Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (sum of lines 15 & 38):						(\$150,886)	—	(\$150,886)

**Footnotes:**

- (a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA Liquidity Plan projections.  
 (b) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.  
 (c) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.  
 (d) As of the date of this report, includes \$48M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.  
 (e) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
 (f) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).  
 (g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.  
 (h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).  
 (i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.  
 (j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
 (k) Excludes Banco Popular de Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm; Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.  
 (l) Unless otherwise stated, variances are either not material in nature or are expected to reverse in the short term.  
 (m) Section 2.6(b)(i) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for ineligible uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for ineligible uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans. The criteria that result in any aforementioned repayment may be triggered due to the seasonality of PREPA operations. Depending on the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, additional repayments may occur over the next several weeks, though

- May Comments (l)
- May collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 24%. +\$131M in favorable General Collections variances were mainly due to +\$24M in Motor Vehicle revenues, +\$19M in Act 154 collections, +\$15M in Nonresident Withholdings, +\$15M in Individual Income Tax collections, +\$16M in Motor Vehicle taxes, +\$19M in Petroleum and Gas taxes and others. Refer to Schedule A for additional detail.
  - YTD variance mainly due to -\$33M lower in Department of Health collections and -\$32M lower in Treasury collections, with the remaining variance spread across 40+ other agencies. The majority of YTD variance (-\$62M of total) is due to collections shortfall in September and October following Hurricane Maria, and may be permanent.
  - SUT collections were higher than projected by 21% for the month. Various competing drivers have influenced gross SUT month to month, including a shift in buying mix from smaller, less SUT compliant stores to larger big box retailers. YTD variance mostly due to the Liquidity Plan's assumption that \$316M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account.
  - Variance is assumed to be permanent, as the \$18M resolved by the General Fund was not projected in the Liquidity Plan for the month of May, continuing the trend of higher collections in this revenue stream, as strong Rum Tax collections are a result of (1) higher than projected volume of exports, and (2) increase of Rum Tax per unit to \$13.25 per proof gallon from \$10.50 per proof gallon, effective as of January 2018.
  - May variance due to Q3 Lottery collection originally forecast for 3/30 that was received in May.
  - YTD variance remaining is mainly due to not yet receiving PayGo payments from PRASA and various Municipalities.
  - May variances in federal fund receipts are a result of: (1) Approximately -\$45M lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments; (2) disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (-\$59M offsetting variance); (3) greater disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (-\$93M offsetting variance); (4) AGES pass-through Medicaid appropriations (-\$25M offsetting variance); (5) lower federally-funded payroll disbursements as a percent of total payroll versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$5M variance); and an additional -\$70M of timing variance. Note the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan. As such, federal funds received after 3/31 for the Medicaid Program, and for the remainder of the year, are incremental to the amount projected to be received in the Liquidity Plan and will result in permanent positive variances. Furthermore, the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017 provided for additional Nutritional Assistance funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan. The Commonwealth began to use these funds as of March 1st and the additional resources will remain available to Puerto Rico until September 30th, 2019.
  - Monthly and YTD variance are due to the timing of various payments to financial service providers on behalf of public employees and for insurance providers.
  - The Puerto Rico Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central government (TSA). -\$5M of the monthly & -\$50M of the YTD variance are offset by +\$5M of the monthly & +\$50M of the YTD variance in line 23, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system is included in the line 23 YTD forecast.
  - The majority of YTD Pension Benefits variance is assumed to be permanent, as +\$42M variance was realized in December due to forecast increase in Pension Benefits disbursed for Christmas Bonuses which did not occur.
  - Variances in this line item are permanent and this line item is not expected to be utilized this fiscal year. +\$50M of the YTD variance offsets -\$50M of the YTD variance in line 20, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system was included in the line 23 forecast but are disbursed through line 20. Remaining YTD variance is offset by a reduction in Contributions From Pension Systems in line 8.
  - Variance is due to the timing of federal funds received for the Medicaid Program and the subsequent pass-through appropriation to AGES and will be offset in subsequent weeks.
  - 28,30 Variances for these appropriations are timing related.
  - May vendor disbursements exceeded Liquidity Plan by 25%. The difference was mainly driven by greater disbursements on behalf of the Department of Transportation and Public Works (-\$39M variance), General Court of Justice (-\$27M) and others. The largest portion (\$467M as of 5/31) of YTD variance is related to federally-reimbursable disbursements, approximately 65% of which the Liquidity Plan projected would relate to budget period 2017.
  - Monthly variance is most likely permanent, as Treasury had less returns to process than originally projected for May.
  - Monthly and YTD variances are most likely permanent and are offset by increases in federal funds received for the Nutritional Assistance Program due to additional funding provided for by The Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
  - \$151M of the YTD Variance is offset by the Net Loan outstanding to PREPA (\$300M loan to PREPA less \$149M in loan repayments due to PREPA's excess revenue collections - see note 38 below). The \$300M original loan repurposed portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment that is budgeted at the agency level (see Schedule H of this report for additional detail). Remaining YTD variance has been deferred to later this fiscal year.
  - YTD variance due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, in accordance with Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement(i). Depending on the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, additional repayments (in excess of the total \$149M already repaid) or draw downs may occur throughout the remainder of the year.

CONFIDENTIAL



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results - Monthly

As of May 31, 2018

(Figures in \$000s)		Schedule	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	YTD 5/31
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>														
1	Collections (a)	A	\$597,048	\$522,773	\$568,670	\$438,961	\$573,081	\$685,564	\$600,177	\$552,716	\$732,940	\$1,254,894	\$680,131	\$7,206,955
2	Agency Collections	B	38,220	40,273	12,198	20,692	30,016	61,364	31,503	29,140	56,398	59,930	49,691	429,425
3	Sales and Use Tax		91,573	102,656	71,708	48,496	67,791	99,920	97,069	151,088	211,641	225,557	233,608	1,401,105
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		64,140	47,077	79,614	19,881	19,210	17,608	26,104	69,976	70,787	48,618	55,019	518,035
5	Rum Tax		6,905	47,457	26,001	22,753	27,337	21,477	7,454	6,557	12,681	21,129	18,039	217,789
6	Electronic Lottery		-	-	-	-	30,887	-	-	36,768	-	-	37,726	105,380
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$797,886	\$760,236	\$758,191	\$550,782	\$748,322	\$885,933	\$762,307	\$846,244	\$1,084,447	\$1,610,128	\$1,074,214	\$9,878,690
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>														
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		-	-	-	-	-	-	143,630	31,775	32,098	28,611	22,522	258,635
9	Pension System Asset Sales		390,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390,480
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$390,480	-	-	-	-	-	\$143,630	\$31,775	\$32,098	\$28,611	\$22,522	\$649,115
<b>Other Inflows</b>														
11	Federal Fund Receipts (c)	C	419,780	447,057	271,070	440,311	354,496	436,608	465,038	477,523	567,999	603,748	687,440	5,171,069
12	Other Inflows (d)		28,215	42,927	23,786	26,318	8,011	65,352	21,565	31,827	57,774	33,948	30,936	370,658
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account		402	475	146	804	406	356	429	446	453	274	-	4,193
14	GDB Transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (k)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,582	86,482	-	149,064
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$448,397	\$490,458	\$295,003	\$467,434	\$362,913	\$502,317	\$487,032	\$509,796	\$688,808	\$724,452	\$718,376	\$5,694,985
17	Total Inflows		\$1,636,762	\$1,250,695	\$1,053,193	\$1,018,216	\$1,111,235	\$1,388,249	\$1,349,369	\$1,387,815	\$1,805,352	\$2,363,191	\$1,815,112	\$16,222,789
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>														
18	Net Payroll (e)	D	134,257	136,128	134,198	137,091	189,340	139,232	136,619	137,986	135,415	136,413	137,448	1,554,127
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (f)		97,008	91,980	67,582	168,028	96,650	138,785	118,608	100,931	99,832	121,904	96,885	1,198,191
20	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (g)		64,286	35,402	49,011	56,009	68,270	58,509	63,710	62,482	59,565	56,743	82,308	634,395
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		\$295,562	\$263,510	\$250,791	\$361,128	\$354,260	\$336,616	\$308,936	\$301,398	\$294,812	\$313,061	\$286,641	\$3,386,713
<b>Pension Outflows</b>														
22	Pension Benefits		183,342	169,067	170,714	166,851	199,648	170,425	171,260	171,234	172,048	171,777	171,440	1,917,804
23	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		\$183,342	\$169,067	\$170,714	\$166,851	\$199,648	\$170,425	\$171,260	\$171,234	\$172,048	\$171,777	\$171,440	\$1,917,804
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>														
25	Health Insurance Administration - ASES		218,953	195,994	127,507	239,111	187,650	213,351	232,013	230,900	205,404	207,057	214,641	2,272,561
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	612,628
27	Munl. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	29,088	18,311	30,401	30,401	32,090	32,090	238,066
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		12,717	15,002	14,370	-	-	36,649	-	22,507	61,411	20,000	20,000	201,656
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		5,859	5,859	10,945	5,859	4,922	5,292	5,140	5,485	4,873	5,140	5,140	64,471
30	Other Government Entities		37,845	48,256	30,693	36,207	25,963	49,119	58,202	49,750	40,871	52,663	44,150	471,758
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		\$349,378	\$339,116	\$257,509	\$355,181	\$292,540	\$388,327	\$367,359	\$386,686	\$348,654	\$348,864	\$371,714	\$3,861,139
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>														
32	Vendor Disbursements (h)	E	221,940	277,785	117,594	157,103	161,699	259,491	278,934	224,384	205,305	246,587	340,865	2,491,686
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (i)	F	28,141	33,677	29,598	28,565	29,666	33,221	29,159	39,656	30,197	31,347	31,791	345,018
34	Tax Refunds		74,313	108,065	21,911	23,326	10,912	14,811	16,661	29,389	33,027	226,820	81,964	641,200
35	Nutrition Assistance Program		165,820	171,400	159,695	152,874	165,059	157,306	166,337	151,668	240,830	241,416	260,122	2,032,528
36	Other Disbursements		33,766	9,267	(23,530)	33,980	5,196	(23,587)	33,920	5,184	(23,595)	33,884	5,083	89,569
37	Reconciliation Adjustment	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (k)	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	-	-	300,000
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		\$523,980	\$600,194	\$305,269	\$395,848	\$372,533	\$441,243	\$525,011	\$750,281	\$485,764	\$780,054	\$719,825	\$5,900,001
40	Total Outflows		\$1,952,262	\$1,939,886	\$984,283	\$1,279,908	\$1,218,980	\$1,336,421	\$1,372,566	\$1,605,598	\$1,361,278	\$1,623,758	\$1,549,619	\$15,065,657
41	Net Cash Flows		\$284,501	\$(68,191)	\$68,911	\$(260,792)	\$(107,746)	\$51,828	\$20,404	\$(217,783)	\$454,074	\$739,435	\$265,493	\$1,157,132
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (j)		1,798,997	2,083,498	1,942,306	2,011,217	1,750,425	1,642,679	1,694,507	1,714,911	1,497,128	1,951,202	2,690,637	1,798,997
43	Bank Cash Position, Ending (l)		\$2,083,498	\$1,942,306	\$2,011,217	\$1,750,425	\$1,642,679	\$1,694,507	\$1,714,911	\$1,497,128	\$1,951,202	\$2,690,637	\$2,956,129	\$2,956,129
Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (line 15 less 38):			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$(300,000)	\$(287,418)	\$(150,936)	\$(150,936)	\$(150,936)

**Footnotes:**  
(a) Includes reserves for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of assessed collections.  
(b) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.  
(c) As of the date of this report, includes \$107M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.  
(d) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(e) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).  
(f) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.  
(g) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).  
(h) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate treasuries.  
(i) Refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(j) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm; Amounts deposited in GDBs subject to GDB restructuring.  
(k) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans. The criteria that result in any aforementioned repayment may be triggered due to the seasonality of PREPA operations. Depending on the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, additional repayments may occur over the next several weeks, though additional draw downs may also occur before fiscal year-end.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of May 31, 2018

Schedule A: Collections Detail - Actual Results vs. March FY 2018 Forecast (a)

	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance	March Variance Comments
	May	May	May	5/31 YTD	5/31 YTD	5/31 YTD	
(figures in \$000s)							
<b>General Fund:</b>							
1 Individuals	\$182,262	\$167,497	\$14,765	\$2,065,881	\$2,147,252	(\$81,371)	1 Individual Income Tax collections were greater than Liquidity Plan by 9%, mainly due to employer withholdings and in particular, select employers contracted to support the reconstruction efforts in Puerto Rico. YTD Variance due to the negative effects caused by Hurricane Maria. A majority of the YTD variance is assumed to be permanent in nature.
2 Corporations	68,131	65,300	2,831	1,514,165	1,310,495	203,671	
3 Non Residents Withholdings	42,158	26,784	15,375	547,422	652,715	(105,293)	2 Corporate Income Taxes exceeded Liquidity Plan by 4% largely due to inflows from new companies involved with reconstruction efforts in various capacities.
4 Act 154	148,153	128,891	19,262	1,161,020	1,278,591	(117,571)	
5 Alcoholic Beverages	21,865	23,695	(1,830)	237,639	253,044	(15,404)	3 Nonresident Withholdings are concentrated amongst several large tax payers, and in particular the timing of a select large tax payer's Nonresident Withholdings payments can explain the majority of the monthly variance.
6 Cigarettes	16,713	18,284	(1,571)	204,694	207,025	(2,330)	
7 Motor Vehicles	52,776	28,605	24,171	366,933	286,037	80,897	4 May collections represent the fourth month of new calendar year of collections of Act 154 payments (May collections reflect April activity). Collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 15% during the month, as payments from a several large payers were larger than projected and the variance may be temporary in nature. A majority of the impact of Hurricane Maria on this revenue stream is assumed to have been realized, though YTD variance is assumed to mostly be permanent in nature.
8 Other General Fund	16,382	27,035	(10,653)	142,564	341,990	(199,426)	
9 Total General Fund	\$548,441	\$486,090	\$62,351	\$6,240,319	\$6,477,147	(\$236,828)	5 YTD this collection stream has been slightly impacted by effects of Hurricane Maria (-6% YTD variance), though it is expected to remain in line with Liquidity Plan for the rest of the year.
<b>Retained Revenues: (b)</b>							
10 AACA Pass Through	7,274	6,999	275	71,352	72,573	(1,221)	6 Cigarette taxes have been in line with Liquidity Plan (<1% variance), and are projected to remain in line with Liquidity Plan throughout the remainder of 4Q.
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	154	492	(338)	7,344	25,439	(18,095)	
12 ASC Pass Through	5,979	8,245	(2,266)	74,002	89,418	(15,416)	7 Consistent with previous months, May variance of +85% significantly exceeded Liquidity Plan, and is mostly driven by an year-over-year increase in sales of pick-up trucks (49%) and SUVs (32%).
13 HTA Pass Through	56,335	37,238	19,098	587,937	429,378	158,560	
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	8,044	9,871	(1,827)	67,645	125,791	(58,146)	13 May and YTD variance is largely driven by unplanned increases in demand for oil to run power generators, and the variance is assumed to be permanent in nature.
15 Total Retained Revenues	\$77,787	\$62,845	\$14,942	\$808,281	\$742,599	\$65,682	
16 Total Collections from DTPR Collections System	\$626,228	\$548,935	\$77,293	\$7,048,600	\$7,219,746	(\$171,146)	
17 Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (c)	\$53,903	—	\$53,903	\$158,355	—	\$158,355	
18 Total Collections	\$680,131	\$548,935	\$131,196	\$7,206,955	\$7,219,746	(\$12,791)	
Source: DTPR, collection system							
Footnotes:							

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA liquidity plan projections, which was developed in July 2017 based on the Approved Budget, General Fund Revenue projections, and other input from the DTPR and AAFAF teams.

(b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFJ/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues / petroleum & gas tax.

(c) Due to timing. Receipts in collections past account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule A: Collections Detail

As of May 31, 2018

(figures in \$000s)												YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	5/31
<b>General Fund:</b>												
1 Individuals	\$162,835	\$129,631	\$138,204	\$135,611	\$157,970	\$165,099	\$202,641	\$185,860	\$227,545	\$378,222	\$182,262	\$2,065,881
2 Corporations	91,931	43,603	161,350	89,209	68,738	222,992	65,086	35,051	180,525	487,549	68,131	1,514,165
3 Non Residents Withholdings	56,424	24,999	53,177	37,467	41,005	53,926	81,955	40,211	49,477	66,623	42,158	547,422
4 Act 154	142,901	134,702	98,094	85,988	104,126	43,942	32,513	127,838	111,048	131,715	148,153	1,161,020
5 Alcoholic Beverages	13,785	22,597	12,467	23,781	26,500	30,782	23,993	20,361	16,253	25,256	21,865	237,639
6 Cigarettes	19,223	17,234	10,549	15,331	32,268	26,199	11,376	20,160	16,477	19,164	16,713	204,694
7 Motor Vehicles	30,540	30,675	11,821	16,554	36,130	37,338	40,923	28,405	40,764	41,008	52,776	366,933
8 Other General Fund	14,590	14,740	5,976	6,782	10,303	10,067	16,015	15,431	16,856	15,423	16,382	142,564
9 Total General Fund Portion of General Collections	\$532,229	\$418,179	\$491,638	\$410,724	\$477,041	\$590,344	\$474,501	\$473,317	\$658,945	\$1,164,960	\$548,441	\$6,240,319
<b>Retained Revenues: (a)</b>												
10 AACA Pass Through	6,332	6,686	2,750	1,627	9,097	9,153	9,360	6,426	6,092	6,554	7,274	71,352
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	706	848	318	2,499	865	398	657	224	361	314	154	7,344
12 ASC Pass Through	6,885	8,468	2,713	2,133	8,375	9,689	9,555	7,642	6,349	6,215	5,979	74,002
13 HTA Pass Through	38,093	49,261	40,062	42,318	72,593	69,794	63,436	54,299	46,848	54,899	56,335	587,937
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	6,970	7,289	4,076	2,548	6,006	6,519	6,991	6,630	6,033	6,538	8,044	67,645
15 Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections	\$58,987	\$72,552	\$49,919	\$51,125	\$96,936	\$95,553	\$89,999	\$75,220	\$65,683	\$74,521	\$77,787	\$808,281
16 Total Collections from DTPR Collections System	\$591,216	\$490,731	\$541,557	\$461,849	\$573,976	\$685,896	\$564,500	\$548,538	\$724,628	\$1,239,481	\$626,228	\$7,048,600
17 Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (b)	\$5,831	\$32,042	\$27,113	(\$22,888)	(\$895)	(\$333)	\$35,677	\$4,179	\$8,312	\$15,413	\$53,903	\$158,355
18 Total General Collections	\$597,048	\$522,773	\$568,670	\$438,961	\$573,081	\$685,564	\$600,177	\$552,716	\$732,940	\$1,254,894	\$680,131	\$7,206,955

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.

(b) Due to timing. Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**As of May 31, 2018**

*Schedule B: Agency Collections Detail*

		Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		May	May	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>						
<b>Agency</b>						
1	Department of Health	\$9,227	\$1,973	\$106,883	\$122,486	(\$15,603)
2	Office of the Financial Institution Commissioner	682	187	49,710	45,541	4,169
3	Funds under the Custody of the Department of Treasury	1,439	7,933	67,072	77,014	(9,942)
4	Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	2,961	(700)	34,869	47,935	(13,066)
5	Department of Labor and Human Resources	4,316	473	33,950	28,369	5,580
6	Department of Justice	967	1,203	17,465	3,645	13,820
7	Department of Treasury	357	(132)	12,670	2,647	10,024
8	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	1,120	(504)	7,246	6,973	272
9	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	730	523	7,447	8,567	(1,119)
10	Department of State	160	9,356	16,133	9,069	7,064
11	Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	170	444	6,487	2,592	3,895
12	Puerto Rico Police Department	453	(359)	6,019	5,939	80
13	Department of Education	183	(152)	4,918	1,834	3,084
14	General Services Administration	804	63	5,548	6,002	(454)
15	Medical Emergencies Service	727	300	5,860	6,902	(1,042)
16	Department of Housing	768	(658)	4,477	8,619	(4,142)
17	Department of Recreation and Sport	747	(601)	4,420	9,317	(4,897)
18	Deposits non-identified (a)	—	10	3,661	—	3,661
19	Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	404	189	4,110	6,359	(2,249)
20	Others (b)	10,389	(6,460)	30,480	96,147	(65,668)
21	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$36,605</b>	<b>\$13,086</b>	<b>\$429,425</b>	<b>\$495,957</b>	<b>(\$66,532)</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes transfers to other agencies in addition to unreconciled agency collections.

(b) Inflows related to Department of Transportation and Public Works, Firefighters Corps, Environmental Quality Board, Department of Agriculture, and others.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule B: Agency Collections Detail

As of May 31, 2018

(figures in \$000s)												YTD
												5/31
<b>Agency</b>												
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	
1 Department of Health	\$10,012	\$13,995	\$3,182	\$7,108	\$9,446	\$9,067	\$12,424	\$9,094	\$10,184	\$11,171	\$11,200	\$106,883
2 Funds under the Custody of the Department of Treasury	3,230	1,874	2,292	2,134	6,334	3,837	6,226	2,053	8,654	5,664	9,372	51,670
3 Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	250	230	912	125	775	3,568	1,453	818	18,812	21,067	2,261	50,271
4 Office of the Financial Institution Commissioner	3,057	5,267	382	4,152	3,628	28,507	592	889	535	1,834	868	49,710
5 Department of Labor and Human Resources	1,380	6,297	306	3,496	789	4,181	1,403	2,380	961	7,969	4,788	33,950
6 Department of Justice	1,686	1,799	886	17	1,107	1,572	1,494	1,489	3,676	1,568	2,170	17,465
7 Department of State	661	218	165	4	1,116	490	369	597	1,400	180	9,516	14,716
8 Department of Treasury	8,809	251	60	—	135	92	216	2,330	291	262	225	12,670
9 Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	1,433	990	471	246	382	422	928	360	462	500	1,253	7,447
10 Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	597	651	171	966	555	657	550	1,081	760	641	616	7,246
11 Medical Emergencies Service	556	561	167	290	425	487	350	444	1,096	971	1,027	6,376
12 Department of Education	530	233	132	29	153	3,102	104	76	161	1,597	31	6,147
13 Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	506	702	372	668	320	466	391	428	1,049	368	614	5,884
14 General Services Administration	673	674	289	292	310	440	403	666	755	455	867	5,823
15 Department of Recreation and Sport	272	733	298	120	2,060	53	30	515	77	1,134	147	5,438
16 Puerto Rico Police Department	155	794	38	1	250	817	312	169	2,255	57	94	4,941
17 Department of Housing	987	307	306	—	653	291	310	145	1,310	116	110	4,536
18 Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	385	557	288	7	4	386	447	499	452	491	593	4,110
19 Deposits non-identified	913	1,211	514	246	346	5	215	31	83	87	10	3,661
20 Others (a)	2,128	2,931	965	794	1,225	2,925	3,284	5,078	3,424	3,799	3,929	30,480
21 <b>Total</b>	<b>\$38,220</b>	<b>\$40,273</b>	<b>\$12,198</b>	<b>\$20,692</b>	<b>\$30,016</b>	<b>\$61,364</b>	<b>\$31,503</b>	<b>\$29,140</b>	<b>\$56,398</b>	<b>\$59,930</b>	<b>\$49,691</b>	<b>\$429,425</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes transfers to other agencies in addition to unreconciled agency collections.

(b) Inflows related to Department of Transportation and Public Works, Firefighters Corps, Environmental Quality Board, Department of Agriculture, and others.

CONFIDENTIAL



**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**As of May 31, 2018**

*Schedule C: Federal Funds Receipts Detail*

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		May	May	May	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
1	<b>Total (a)</b>	\$687,440	\$329,021	\$358,419	\$5,171,069	\$4,921,413	\$249,656

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Detailed comparison of actual vs. Liquidity Plan by Agency unavailable for Federal Fund Receipts.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule C: Federal Funds Receipts Detail*

As of May 31, 2018

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	YTD
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>												
<b>Agency</b>												
1 Adm. Socioeconomic. Dev. Family	\$165,198	\$184,781	\$160,157	\$156,677	\$168,531	\$163,864	\$170,195	\$157,062	\$235,144	\$271,218	\$253,332	\$2,086,159
2 Health	181,695	156,492	79,878	200,882	143,388	186,417	192,850	204,691	207,444	240,075	241,146	2,034,958
3 Department of Education	58,884	70,221	20,918	66,512	28,097	52,614	70,139	68,518	88,954	70,811	108,815	704,484
4 Vocational Rehabilitation Adm.	2,060	3,041	—	47	8,152	3,447	3,194	4,738	3,380	2,558	1,106	31,724
5 Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Adm.	1,446	1,882	1,554	2,999	3,028	2,504	2,045	1,941	881	1,009	1,983	21,272
6 Puerto Rico National Guard	2,341	4,913	—	25	1,401	1,670	1,915	3,925	1,162	179	23	17,555
7 Department of Labor and Human Resources	217	1,508	10	1,523	266	4,409	1,305	1,982	3,310	409	368	15,307
8 Families and Children Adm.	1,303	8,285	—	—	—	20	53	770	2,762	96	0	13,289
9 Department of Justice	8	9,005	15	4	2	4	21	671	76	12	218	10,036
10 Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	1,382	256	665	—	51	150	985	757	1,138	611	2,926	8,922
11 Environmental Quality Board	778	2,017	369	101	281	459	—	1,621	735	456	948	7,765
12 Department of Family	290	316	118	—	—	3,940	416	305	268	102	145	5,900
13 Others (a)	4,177	4,340	7,385	11,541	1,298	17,111	6,690	12,986	7,607	16,211	17,692	107,037
14 Fema - Disaster Spend Reimbursement (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,231	17,556	15,136	—	58,737	106,661
<b>15 Total</b>	<b>\$419,780</b>	<b>\$447,057</b>	<b>\$271,070</b>	<b>\$440,311</b>	<b>\$354,496</b>	<b>\$436,608</b>	<b>\$465,038</b>	<b>\$477,523</b>	<b>\$567,999</b>	<b>\$603,748</b>	<b>\$687,440</b>	<b>\$5,171,069</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Represents reimbursement transfers to the TSA for various agencies' disaster related spend.

(b) Inflows related to the Women's Affairs Commission, the Municipal Affairs Commission, Office of Elderly Affairs, and others.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule D: Net (a) Payroll Detail*

**As of May 31, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		May	May	May	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency - All Funds</u></b>							
1	Education	\$70,699	\$68,350	(\$2,349)	\$789,419	\$779,681	(\$9,738)
2	Correction and Rehab	11,312	11,979	667	126,743	136,646	9,903
3	Health	9,208	7,234	(1,973)	104,024	82,522	(21,501)
4	All Other Agencies (b)	46,769	49,337	2,568	528,765	562,792	34,027
5	<b>Total - All Funds</b>	<b>\$137,988</b>	<b>\$136,900</b>	<b>(\$1,088)</b>	<b>\$1,548,950</b>	<b>\$1,561,642</b>	<b>\$12,691</b>
6	Unreconciled Net Payroll (c)	(\$540)	—	\$540	\$5,177	—	(\$5,177)
7	<b>Total Net Payroll</b>	<b>\$137,448</b>	<b>\$136,900</b>	<b>(\$548)</b>	<b>\$1,554,127</b>	<b>\$1,561,642</b>	<b>\$7,515</b>

Source: DTPR, RHUM system

**Footnotes:**

(a) Net payroll data provided by DTPR allows for a reliable break down analysis. Note that net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax

(b) Includes Firefighter Corps, National Guard, Public Housing Administration, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(c) Due to timing and reconciliation between RHUM payroll system and cash activity data.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule D: Net (a) Payroll Detail

As of May 31, 2018

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	YTD
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>												
<b>General Fund</b>												
1 Education	\$50,388	\$51,799	\$53,826	\$53,158	\$75,281	\$53,148	\$53,530	\$54,732	\$53,402	\$52,835	\$53,911	\$606,008
2 Correction and Rehab	9,274	12,061	9,220	12,357	17,960	12,920	10,407	11,587	9,349	10,118	11,306	126,558
3 Health	4,293	4,628	3,936	4,144	6,127	4,472	4,492	4,396	4,352	4,340	4,322	49,502
4 All Other Agencies (b)	34,551	35,772	34,500	34,619	47,607	35,069	35,934	35,245	36,819	35,618	35,548	401,281
5 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$98,505</b>	<b>\$104,260</b>	<b>\$101,481</b>	<b>\$104,278</b>	<b>\$146,974</b>	<b>\$105,608</b>	<b>\$104,363</b>	<b>\$105,960</b>	<b>\$103,922</b>	<b>\$102,912</b>	<b>\$105,087</b>	<b>\$1,183,349</b>
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>												
6 Education	49	10	5	5	7	4	4	4	5	68	88	248
7 Correction and Rehab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Health	1,173	1,244	1,001	1,104	1,561	1,464	1,173	1,211	1,154	1,246	1,120	13,451
9 All Other Agencies (b)	6,635	5,603	5,211	5,243	6,944	5,598	5,389	5,514	5,572	5,910	5,480	63,101
10 <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>\$7,858</b>	<b>\$6,857</b>	<b>\$6,217</b>	<b>\$6,352</b>	<b>\$8,512</b>	<b>\$7,066</b>	<b>\$6,566</b>	<b>\$6,729</b>	<b>\$6,731</b>	<b>\$7,225</b>	<b>\$6,688</b>	<b>\$76,800</b>
<b>Federal Funds</b>												
11 Education	18,100	16,523	15,663	15,152	21,812	15,429	15,351	16,094	16,181	16,156	16,701	183,163
12 Correction and Rehab	21	22	22	21	28	21	20	12	6	6	6	185
13 Health	3,687	3,662	3,317	3,385	4,674	3,698	3,691	3,745	3,734	3,714	3,765	41,071
14 All Other Agencies (b)	5,759	5,579	5,583	5,584	7,953	5,683	5,676	5,606	5,647	5,572	5,741	64,383
15 <b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$27,566</b>	<b>\$25,787</b>	<b>\$24,584</b>	<b>\$24,143</b>	<b>\$34,467</b>	<b>\$24,830</b>	<b>\$24,739</b>	<b>\$25,457</b>	<b>\$25,568</b>	<b>\$25,448</b>	<b>\$26,213</b>	<b>\$288,802</b>
16 <b>Total Net Payroll from Payroll System</b>	<b>\$133,929</b>	<b>\$136,903</b>	<b>\$132,281</b>	<b>\$134,773</b>	<b>\$189,953</b>	<b>\$137,504</b>	<b>\$135,667</b>	<b>\$138,146</b>	<b>\$136,221</b>	<b>\$135,585</b>	<b>\$137,988</b>	<b>\$1,548,950</b>
17 <b>Unreconciled Net Payroll (c)</b>	\$328	(\$775)	\$1,916	\$2,318	(\$612)	\$1,728	\$951	(\$160)	(\$805)	\$828	(\$540)	\$5,177
18 <b>Total Net Payroll (d)</b>	<b>\$134,257</b>	<b>\$136,128</b>	<b>\$134,198</b>	<b>\$137,091</b>	<b>\$189,340</b>	<b>\$139,232</b>	<b>\$136,619</b>	<b>\$137,986</b>	<b>\$135,415</b>	<b>\$136,413</b>	<b>\$137,448</b>	<b>\$1,554,127</b>

Source: DTPR, RHUM system

Footnotes:

(a) Net payroll data provided by DTPR allows for a reliable break down analysis. Note that net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.

(b) Includes Firefighter Corps, National Guard, Public Housing Administration, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(c) Due to timing and reconciliation between RHUM payroll system and cash activity data.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule E: Vendor Disbursements Detail*

**As of May 31, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		May	May	May	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b>All Funds</b>							
1	Education	\$48,668	\$74,859	\$26,190	\$615,501	\$823,445.69	\$207,944
2	Justice	3,665	4,057	392	31,836	44,629	12,792
3	Health	44,893	47,144	2,251	437,903	518,579	80,676
4	All Other Agencies (a)	217,413	147,218	(70,195)	1,336,684	1,619,397	282,713
5	<b>Total - All Funds</b>	<b>\$314,639</b>	<b>\$273,277</b>	<b>(\$41,362)</b>	<b>\$2,421,925</b>	<b>\$3,006,051</b>	<b>\$584,126</b>
6	<b>Unreconciled Vendor Disbursements (b)</b>	\$26,226	—	(\$26,226)	\$70,030	—	(\$70,030)
7	<b>Total Vendor Disbursements</b>	<b>\$340,865</b>	<b>\$273,277</b>	<b>(\$67,588)</b>	<b>\$2,491,954</b>	<b>\$3,006,051</b>	<b>\$514,096</b>

Source: Bank checks paid report and DTPR, PRIFAS system

Footnotes:

(a) Includes ASSMCA, Firefighters Corps, Emergency Medical Corps, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(b) Unreconciled vendor disbursements is timing variance pending reconciliation between bank systems and DTPR systems.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule E: Vendor Disbursements Detail by Fund

As of May 31, 2018

(figures in \$000s)												YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	5/31
<b>General Fund</b>												
1 Education	\$38,206	\$42,459	\$23,174	\$13,467	\$12,906	\$37,757	\$62,473	\$20,187	\$36,342	\$27,019	\$27,746	\$341,736
2 Justice	3,588	2,338	602	22	245	1,844	2,143	196	173	221	609	11,981
3 Health	19,809	6,902	1,046	5,598	4,540	5,346	22,878	10,729	4,206	16,491	7,674	105,220
4 All Other Agencies (a)	45,431	84,718	31,937	35,114	41,363	72,629	60,199	73,842	43,011	55,112	95,064	638,420
5 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$107,034</b>	<b>\$136,417</b>	<b>\$56,759</b>	<b>\$54,201</b>	<b>\$59,054</b>	<b>\$117,576</b>	<b>\$147,694</b>	<b>\$104,954</b>	<b>\$83,732</b>	<b>\$98,843</b>	<b>\$131,093</b>	<b>\$1,097,868</b>
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>												
6 Education	8,766	9,609	414	4,578	7,420	1,953	6,473	1,433	4,196	2,951	2,183	49,975
7 Justice	193	2,145	71	41	39	24	3,350	335	168	717	152	7,235
8 Health	10,880	18,528	5,543	11,186	14,564	15,792	15,251	11,204	13,043	20,296	18,785	155,073
9 All Other Agencies (a)	25,520	34,585	13,472	24,230	42,300	44,025	44,663	45,508	27,970	44,170	40,299	386,741
10 <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>\$45,358</b>	<b>\$64,867</b>	<b>\$19,501</b>	<b>\$40,036</b>	<b>\$64,323</b>	<b>\$61,794</b>	<b>\$69,736</b>	<b>\$58,479</b>	<b>\$45,377</b>	<b>\$68,134</b>	<b>\$61,418</b>	<b>\$588,023</b>
<b>Federal Funds</b>												
11 Education	29,129	29,704	7,566	15,424	18,390	19,770	18,423	22,678	19,849	24,116	18,740	223,790
12 Justice	1,434	1,609	643	514	64	921	964	1,727	352	1,488	2,904	12,620
13 Health	14,841	18,331	8,878	13,017	13,556	19,593	18,220	15,758	16,568	20,414	18,434	177,610
14 All Other Agencies (a)	20,263	21,321	10,954	18,911	22,623	27,637	21,785	30,195	23,703	32,081	82,050	311,523
15 <b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$65,668</b>	<b>\$70,965</b>	<b>\$28,041</b>	<b>\$47,866</b>	<b>\$54,633</b>	<b>\$67,822</b>	<b>\$59,390</b>	<b>\$70,358</b>	<b>\$60,473</b>	<b>\$78,098</b>	<b>\$122,128</b>	<b>\$725,543</b>
16 <b>Total Vendor Disbursements from System</b>	<b>\$218,060</b>	<b>\$272,249</b>	<b>\$104,302</b>	<b>\$142,104</b>	<b>\$178,010</b>	<b>\$247,292</b>	<b>\$276,820</b>	<b>\$233,791</b>	<b>\$189,582</b>	<b>\$245,075</b>	<b>\$314,639</b>	<b>\$2,421,924</b>
17 <b>Unreconciled Vendor Disbursements (b)</b>	<b>\$3,880</b>	<b>\$5,536</b>	<b>\$13,293</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>(\$16,312)</b>	<b>\$12,198</b>	<b>\$2,113</b>	<b>(\$9,407)</b>	<b>\$15,723</b>	<b>\$1,512</b>	<b>\$26,226</b>	<b>\$69,762</b>
18 <b>Total Vendor Disbursements</b>	<b>\$221,940</b>	<b>\$277,785</b>	<b>\$117,594</b>	<b>\$157,103</b>	<b>\$161,699</b>	<b>\$259,491</b>	<b>\$278,934</b>	<b>\$224,384</b>	<b>\$205,305</b>	<b>\$246,587</b>	<b>\$340,865</b>	<b>\$2,491,686</b>

Source: Bank checks paid report and DTPR, PRIFAS system

Footnotes:

(a) Includes ASSMCA, Firefighters Corps, Emergency Medical Corps, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(b) Unreconciled vendor disbursements is timing variance pending reconciliation between bank systems and DTPR systems.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule F: Other Legislative Appropriations Detail*

**As of May 31, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		May	May	May	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31	YTD 5/31
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency</u></b>							
1	Correctional Health	\$8,590	\$4,200	(\$4,390)	\$57,699	\$46,201.83	(\$11,497)
2	House of Representatives	3,723	3,808	85	42,226	41,890	(336)
3	Puerto Rico Senate	3,411	3,347	(64)	37,521	36,813	(708)
4	Office of the Comptroller	3,113	3,113	—	34,246	34,246	—
5	Legislative Donations Committee	—	1,839	1,839	20,000	20,230	230
6	Comprehensive Cancer Center	1,917	1,917	(0)	21,083	21,083	(0)
7	Legislative Services & Superintendent of the Capitol	2,135	2,244	109	23,487	24,683	1,196
8	Institute of Forensic Sciences	1,196	1,085	(110)	13,418	11,937	(1,482)
9	Authority of Public-Private Alliances (projects)	1,189	177	(1,012)	13,074	1,942	(11,133)
10	Martín Peña Canal Enlace Project Corporation	911	910	(1)	10,030	10,006	(24)
11	Housing Financing Authority	767	778	12	8,570	8,559	(11)
12	All Others (a)	4,840	7,668	2,828	63,662	84,346	20,683
13	<b>Total Other Legislative Appropriations</b>	<b>\$31,791</b>	<b>\$31,085</b>	<b>(\$706)</b>	<b>\$345,018</b>	<b>\$341,936</b>	<b>(\$3,083)</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes the Solid Waste Authority, Public Broadcasting Corporation, Musical Arts Corporation, and several other agencies.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule F: Other Legislative Appropriations Detail

As of May 31, 2018

(figures in \$000s)												YTD
												5/31
Agency	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	
1 Correctional Health	\$3,829	\$5,730	\$3,490	\$3,634	\$4,588	\$4,971	\$4,324	\$6,015	\$6,017	\$6,514	\$8,590	\$57,699
2 House of Representatives	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,829	3,829	3,829	3,723	3,723	3,723	3,723	42,226
3 Puerto Rico Senate	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	37,521
4 Office of the Comptroller	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	34,246
5 Comprehensive Cancer Center	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	21,083
6 Legislative Donations Committee	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	8,333	0	—	—	20,000
7 Superintendent of the Capitol	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	13,886
8 Institute of Forensic Sciences	1,107	1,373	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,196	1,196	1,196	1,196	1,196	13,418
9 Authority of Public-Private Alliances (projects)	—	2,377	1,189	—	—	3,566	—	2,377	1,189	1,189	1,189	13,074
10 Martín Peña Canal Enlace Project Corporation	911	915	913	913	913	913	911	911	911	911	911	10,030
11 Legislative Services	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	9,602
12 Housing Financing Authority	790	790	790	790	790	790	767	767	767	767	767	8,570
13 All Others	5,300	6,289	5,773	5,785	6,065	5,670	5,890	5,759	5,820	6,472	4,840	63,662
14 <b>Total Other Legislative Appropriations</b>	<b>\$28,141</b>	<b>\$33,677</b>	<b>\$29,598</b>	<b>\$28,565</b>	<b>\$29,666</b>	<b>\$33,221</b>	<b>\$29,159</b>	<b>\$39,656</b>	<b>\$30,197</b>	<b>\$31,347</b>	<b>\$31,791</b>	<b>\$345,118</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes the Solid Waste Authority, Public Broadcasting Corporation, Musical Arts Corporation, and several other agencies.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of May 31, 2018

Schedule G: Budget Allocation of the Reconciliation Adjustment

(figures in \$000s)		Original Budgeted Amount	Allocation to PREPA Loan (a)	Allocation to DTOP (b)	Allocation for GMS (c)	Allocation for Municipalities (d)	Remaining
<u>Agency</u>							
1	Department of Health	\$146,000	\$80,367	\$21,431	\$3,077	\$20,895	\$20,229
2	Department of Treasury	90,000	49,541	13,211	1,897	12,881	12,470
3	Department of Education	75,000	41,284	11,009	1,581	10,734	10,392
4	OMB Funds	47,000	—	—	—	—	47,000
5	Adm Child Care & Development	40,000	22,018	5,872	843	5,725	5,542
6	Authority of Public Private Alliances	36,000	19,817	5,284	759	5,152	4,988
7	Corp Service Medical Center	30,000	16,514	4,404	632	4,294	4,157
8	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	30,000	16,514	4,404	632	4,294	4,157
9	PR Police Department	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	3,578	3,464
10	Transportation & Public Works	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	3,578	3,464
11	Administration for the Development of Agricultural Enterprises	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	3,578	3,464
12	Department of Corrections	15,000	8,257	2,202	316	2,147	2,078
13	Department of Justice	4,000	2,202	587	84	572	554
14	Firefighters	3,000	1,651	440	63	429	416
15	Highway Transportation Authority	1,000	550	147	21	143	139
16	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$592,000</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>	<b>\$80,000</b>	<b>\$11,486</b>	<b>\$78,000</b>	<b>\$122,514</b>

Source: Office of Management and Budget

Footnotes:

(a) Following a Federal Court Ruling on February 19, 2018 that approved a loan request in the amount of \$300M to PREPA from the TSA (funds transferred to PREPA on 2/23), \$300M was repurposed from the Reconciliation Adjustment budgeted at the agency level, and use of approved budgeted amounts for the Reconciliation Adjustment from among 14 agencies provided the funding for this loan to PREPA. Refer to the above schedule for the detailed budget allocation by agency. Subsequently, due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, separate payments totaling \$149M YTD were made to the TSA from PREPA (see Net Inflow PREPA on page 7 of this report). However, the total \$300M reapportioned amount is considered permanent variance to the FY2018 Liquidity Plan, as additional funds repaid to the TSA may subsequently be re-drawn by PREPA if necessary.

(b) The Transportation and Public Works Department (DTOP) requested and was granted authorization to transfer \$80M from the Reconciliation Adjustment (General Fund accounts 111, 141), to its capital improvement program (concept 081), to execute an intensive initiative commencing May 26th, 2018. Though the project will commence in FY2018, there are not expected to be any actual cash outlays until the next fiscal year.

(c) The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) requested and was granted authorization to reapportion \$11M from the Reconciliation Adjustment for the purpose of acquiring Microsoft Grant Management Solutions (GMS). The implementation of GMS will permit the OMB, and up to five other government agencies, to monitor, access, and manage allocation programs of federal funds.

(d) Law 96-2018, approved on May 8, 2018, provided for the creation of the Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund, through which \$1M in funding is assigned to each of the 78 Puerto Rico Municipalities to cover operational and administrative costs in light of any declines in collections resulting from Hurricanes Irma and Maria. \$78M was thus repurposed from agencies' budgeted Reconciliation Adjustment to provide for the creation of the aforementioned Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund.

Government of Puerto Rico  
Treasury Single Account Projections  
Liquidity Plan FY2018

Appendix A

	FY 2017 (a)	FY 2018												FY 2018
	FYE	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	FYE
<i>(Figures in \$mm)</i>														
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>														
1 Collections (b)	\$8,007	\$550	\$484	\$677	\$639	\$519	\$731	\$596	\$603	\$840	\$1,032	\$549	\$886	\$8,106
2 Agency Collections	545	38	48	54	41	35	62	31	37	55	59	37	49	545
3 Sales and Use Tax	1,702	82	84	80	81	205	231	220	197	191	202	192	211	1,978
4 Excise Tax through Bank	631	61	69	61	21	21	19	21	77	61	86	52	68	616
5 Rum Tax	202	22	13	16	17	17	22	19	13	--	--	--	16	156
6 Miscellaneous Lottery	145	--	--	41	--	--	41	--	--	41	--	--	41	163
7 Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows	11,233	753	697	929	800	797	1,105	887	927	1,188	1,379	830	1,270	11,563
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>														
8 Contributions From Pension Systems	906	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	386
9 Pension System Asset Sales	--	380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	380
10 Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows	906	423	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	777
<b>Other Inflows</b>														
11 Federal Fund Receipts	5,634	473	472	472	473	474	496	474	473	457	328	329	329	5,251
12 Other Inflows (c)	366	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	44	35	24	24	318
13 Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes	400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14 Subtotal - Other Inflows	6,400	497	524	496	497	498	520	498	497	501	366	353	353	5,569
15 Total Inflows	\$18,539	\$1,673	\$1,254	\$1,457	\$1,329	\$1,327	\$1,657	\$1,417	\$1,457	\$1,722	\$1,775	\$1,215	\$1,655	\$17,938
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>														
16 Net Payroll	(1,816)	(137)	(133)	(134)	(137)	(139)	(195)	(140)	(137)	(137)	(135)	(137)	(137)	(1,699)
17 Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (d)	(1,025)	(110)	(115)	(98)	(124)	(100)	(115)	(121)	(92)	(121)	(95)	(120)	(98)	(1,308)
18 Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (e)	(751)	(72)	(54)	(54)	(45)	(46)	(61)	(50)	(46)	(47)	(38)	(46)	(46)	(638)
19 Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs	(3,592)	(319)	(302)	(286)	(306)	(285)	(371)	(311)	(275)	(305)	(269)	(303)	(281)	(3,645)
<b>Pension Outflows</b>														
20 Pension Benefits	(2,058)	(188)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(212)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(2,154)
21 Pension Payroll Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations	--	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(87)
22 Subtotal - Pension Related Costs	(2,058)	(195)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(219)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(2,241)
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>														
23 Health Insurance Administration - ASES	(2,606)	(211)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(2,521)
24 University of Puerto Rico - UPR	(872)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(668)
25 Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM	(410)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(28)	(18)	(18)	(29)	(18)	(18)	(32)	(18)	(34)	(270)
26 Highway Transportation Authority - HTA	(136)	(31)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(161)
27 Public Building Authority - PBA	(153)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(70)
28 Other Governmental Entities	(646)	(51)	(39)	(53)	(87)	(87)	(47)	(52)	(53)	(47)	(46)	(45)	(51)	(589)
29 Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds	(4,823)	(372)	(331)	(335)	(358)	(349)	(388)	(364)	(357)	(349)	(361)	(367)	(368)	(4,279)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>														
30 Vendor Disbursements (f)	(3,295)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(3,279)
31 Other Legislative Appropriations (g)	(544)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(373)
32 Tax Refunds & Garnishments (h)	(681)	(78)	(38)	(49)	(50)	(43)	(58)	(39)	(11)	(69)	(139)	(140)	(139)	(844)
33 Nutrition Assistance Program	(2,010)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(2,007)
34 Other Disbursements	(21)	(34)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(89)
35 Interconnection Adjustment	--	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(554)
36 Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds	(6,551)	(633)	(564)	(574)	(576)	(569)	(583)	(545)	(527)	(595)	(665)	(664)	(665)	(7,183)
37 Total Outflows	(\$18,868)	(\$1,538)	(\$1,400)	(\$1,395)	(\$1,423)	(\$1,397)	(\$1,822)	(\$1,427)	(\$1,341)	(\$1,433)	(\$1,497)	(\$1,498)	(\$1,498)	(\$17,841)
38 Net Cash Flows	\$1,555	\$155	(\$146)	\$62	(\$94)	\$150	\$155	(\$8)	\$115	\$289	\$278	(\$283)	\$157	\$597
39 Bank Cash Position, Beginning (i)	\$244	\$1,739	\$1,954	\$1,808	\$1,870	\$1,776	\$1,715	\$1,850	\$1,841	\$1,956	\$2,245	\$2,522	\$2,239	\$1,793
40 Bank Cash Position, Ending (i)	\$1,799	\$1,954	\$1,808	\$1,870	\$1,776	\$1,715	\$1,850	\$1,841	\$1,956	\$2,245	\$2,522	\$2,239	\$2,396	\$2,396

Footnotes:

(a) Represents preliminary actual results through June 30, 2017.

(b) Tax refunds have not been deducted. Includes Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.

(c) Inflows related to the State Insurance Fund, the Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.

(d) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions. Approximately 25% is related to pensions. FY 2018 includes \$349mm of employee contributions previously used to offset pension benefits costs.

(e) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account.

(f) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to other agencies.

(g) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.

(h) FY 2018 includes \$95mm of garnishments.

(i) Excludes BPPR and GDB Clowback Accounts (for clawback revenues prior to June 2016) of \$146mm and \$144mm, respectively.

CONFIDENTIAL



Government of Puerto Rico

Appendix B

Treasury Single Account Projections

Bridge from FY18 Consolidated OMB Budget to TSA Cash Flow Baseline

(figures in \$mm)

1	FY18 OMB Budget	\$25,570	Comments
2	PREPA and PRASA - outside of the TSA	(5,088)	
3	Net Deficit of Special Revenue Funds	(446)	<b>3 Net Deficit of Special Revenue Funds:</b> From the March 13th Fiscal Plan; represents the net deficit of entities whose cash flows fall outside of the TSA.
4	Budget Reserves:	(389)	
5	Liquidity Reserve	(190)	
6	Budgetary Reserve	(85)	
7	Other Income Reserve	(84)	
8	Emergency Fund	(30)	
9	Tax Refunds (Not In Budget)	456	<b>9 Tax Refunds (Not in Budget):</b> Refunds are excluded from the OMB Expense Budget, as General Fund revenues are presented on a net basis. The TSA cash flow considers gross General Fund collections and offsetting cash outlays of \$456 million.
10	Prior Year Tax Refunds (CY 2016 and Prior)	292	
11	Overbudgeted Payroll Expenses	(298)	
12	To Fully Account for the Impact of Segregating Employee Contributions	103	<b>10 Prior Year Tax Refunds (CY 2016 and Prior):</b> \$292 million of prior year tax refund outlays contemplated in FY 2018 was unbudgeted.
13	Pension Paygo Outlays to Public Corporations	87	
14	Administrative pension costs netted against inflows	(78)	
15	Operational Budget of ERS and TRS already captured in pensions build	(48)	
16	Non-cash budgeted pension G&A costs	(35)	
17	Carryover from FY17	39	
18	GDB Transactions - Lehman Brothers note	29	
19	Budgeted expenses to non-TSA entities:	(2,697)	<b>19 Budgeted expenses to non-TSA entities:</b> Expenses for government entities whose treasuries are separate from the TSA; these cash flows do not pass through the TSA.
20	ASES (Special Revenue Funds)	(281)	
21	UPR	(601)	
22	State Insurance Fund	(362)	
23	HTA (Federal Funds)	(155)	
24	Public Housing Administration	(311)	
25	Housing Finance Authority	(191)	
26	PBA	(84)	
27	ADEA (Special Revenue Funds)	(84)	
28	Department of Housing	(69)	
29	Tourism Company	(93)	
30	Ports Authority	(88)	
31	Department of Economic Development and Commerce	(88)	
32	Puerto Rico and the Caribbean Cardiovascular Center Corporation	(71)	
33	Convention Center District Authority	(32)	
34	All Other Non-TSA	(188)	
35	Variance on Special Revenue Fund TSA Cash Flow versus OMB Budget	(139)	
36	HTA	(182)	
37	CRIM	31	
38	ASEM	(94)	
39	PRITA	(17)	
40	Compulsory Liability Insurance	95	
41	PRIDCO	37	
42	PRIFA	(9)	
43	Other	(17)	
44	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$17,341</b>	
45	<b>TSA Cash Flow Baseline Expenditures</b>	<b>\$17,341</b>	

CONFIDENTIAL

## Requirement 1 (A)



### ***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***

***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2018 Cash Flow  
For the month of June and Fourth Quarter FY2018***

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## **Disclaimer**

- *The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (“AAFAF”), the Government of Puerto Rico (the “Government”), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the “Parties”) make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.*
- *The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.*
- *This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.*
- *Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.*
- *By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.*
- *This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.*
- *Following Hurricane Maria, the systems and communications of some component units and government agencies were adversely affected, which in turn affected the timing, reliability and integrity of information and data. Continuous efforts are being made to enhance data integrity progressively.*

**Glossary**

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automoviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI/RBC	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
Approved FY 2018 Budget	- Consolidated Budget for Fiscal Year 2018 approved by the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly on July 13, 2017.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
ASSMCA	- Administración de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Adicción, or Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration, is an agency of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Bank Checks Paid	- A report provided by the bank that is utilized to determine vendor payments.
BPPR	- Banco Popular of Puerto Rico.
Budget Reserves	- Non-cash reserves for budgeting purposes. Consist of a Liquidity Reserve (\$190M), OMB Reserve (\$446M), Budgetary Reserve (\$85M), Other Income Reserve (\$84M), and Emergency Fund (\$30M).
Checks in Vault	- Refers to checks issued but physically kept in vault.
Collections	- Collections made by the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) at collection posts and/or the Treasury revenue collection systems, such as income taxes, excise taxes, fines and others.
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
COFINA SUT Collections	- In accordance with a sales tax finance agreement between the government of Puerto Rico and COFINA, throughout FY2018 the first 5.5% (of total 10.5%) of gross SUT collections are reserved for and deposited into the COFINA bank account held at BNY Mellon until a \$753M cap has been reached on total SUT collections remitted to COFINA.
DTOP	- Department of the Transportation and Public Works
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
ERS	- Employees Retirement System means the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created by Act No. 447 of May 15, 1951, as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired employees of the
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2018 Treasury Single Account Liquidity Plan was prepared at the beginning of the fiscal year based on the approved FY 2018 Budget, was projected monthly through June 2018, and is used as the benchmark against which results are measured. As a result of
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
Nutrition Assistance Program	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Pension PayGo- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of government employers are paid by the central government and reimbursed by the employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PRASA	- Puerto Rico Aqueducts and Sewers Authority.
PREMA	- Puerto Rico Emergency Management Agency.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
PRIFAS	- Puerto Rico Integrated Financial Accounting System.
Reconciliation Adjustment	- Reserve account in DTPR cash flow, related to E&Y's Expense Reconciliation Adjustment (RA) as per the Fiscal Plan certified on March 13, 2017.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax,
RHUM System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for payroll.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
SSA	- Social Security Administration.
TRS	- Teachers Retirement System means the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired teachers of the Puerto Rico Department of Education and to the employees of the Teachers Retirement System. TRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Introduction

- *Enclosed is the monthly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report, supporting schedules and Liquidity Plan to actual variance analysis.*
- *TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.*
- *Beginning April 2016, TSA receipts are deposited in a commercial bank account rather than the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico ("GDB").*
- *Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.*
- *Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.*
- *Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA will be captured on the Federal Funds Receipts (Schedule C); outflows will be captured on the Vendor Payments (Schedule E).*
- *Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):*
  - Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.*
  - Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.*
  - Schedule B - Agency Collections - Source for the agency collections is DTPR.*
  - Schedule C - Federal Fund Receipts - Source for the federal funds receipts is DTPR.*
  - Schedule D - Net Payroll - Source for net payroll information is the DTPR Rhum Payroll system.*
  - Schedule E - Vendor Payments - The source for vendor payments is the Bank checks paid report and a report from the DTPR PRIFAS system.*
  - Schedule F - Other Legislative Appropriations - Source for the other legislative appropriations is DTPR.*
  - Schedule G - Budget Allocation of the Reconciliation Adjustment for the Central Government Loan to PREPA - Source is the Office of Management and Budget*
- *Data limitations and commentary:*

*The government has focused on the seven schedules above for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is available to support these items. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help us provide detail in the future for other line items in the Cash Flow.*



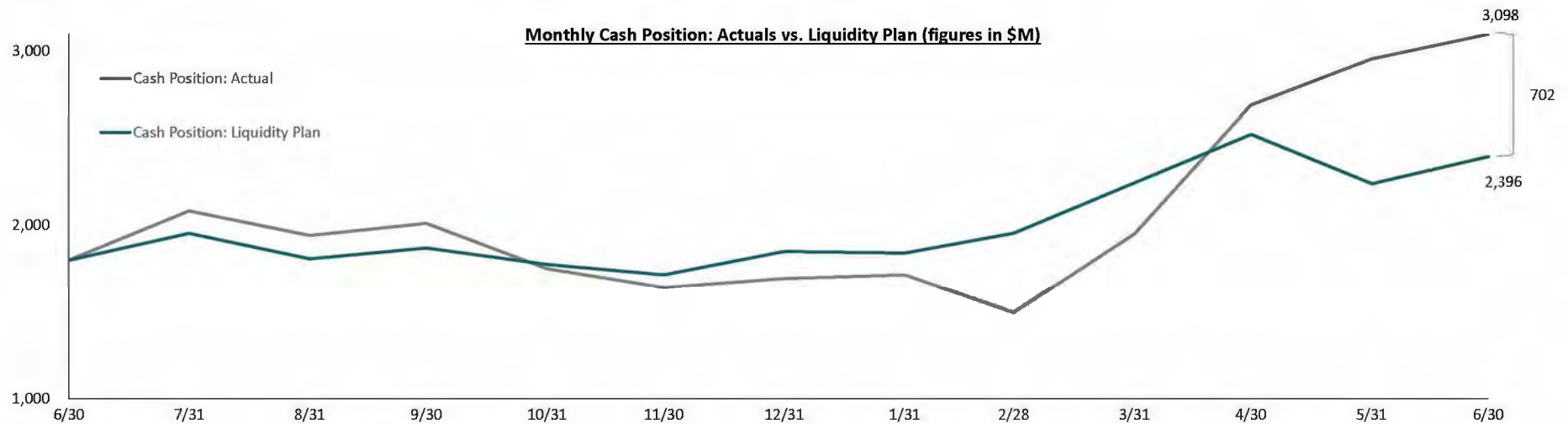
### **FY 2018 TSA Forecast Key Assumptions**

- *The FY 2018 Treasury Single Account cash flow forecast Liquidity Plan was prepared at the beginning of the fiscal year based on the approved FY 2018 Budget, was projected monthly through June 2018, and is used as the benchmark against which monthly results and variances are measured. As a result of material economic and operational changes stemming from Hurricanes Irma and Maria, DTPR is in the process of developing a reforecast of TSA cash flows to year-end. Until then, the original TSA forecast will continue to serve as the measure for monthly cash flow variances.*
- *Forecast collections and disbursements through the General Fund and Federal Fund are consistent with the approved FY 2018 Budget, with the exception of payroll outlays which were forecast based on run-rate cash disbursement trends, and budget reserves which are non-cash and do not impact the TSA direct cash flows.*
- *TSA General Fund inflows are "gross" (i.e. include accrued Tax Refunds in 2018) and therefore higher than presented in the approved FY 2018 Budget, which considers General Fund revenues net of current year tax refunds. Repayment of deferred tax refunds (from CY 2016 and prior) total \$292mm; reserve for current year tax refunds (excluding garnishments) total \$456mm.*
- *Payroll outlays are based on FY 2017 run-rate disbursements, less savings measures, representing a \$298mm favorable adjustment to the approved FY 2018 Budget for the full fiscal year. Payroll is presented inclusive of segregated employee contributions (\$349M for the year). Payroll is disbursed through the TSA on a bi-weekly basis, approximately on the 15th and 30th of each month.*
- *Pensions reflect the implementation of the pay-as-you-go model in FY 2018. Retirement system inflows represent deposits from municipalities and corporations net of administrative expenses. Figures also include ERS / TRS / JRS asset sales (\$390M), which occurred in July 2017.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes collections and outlays of Federal Funds are equal in FY 2018 (zero net cash impact), excluding potential timing impact.*
- *Clawback funds set aside prior to June 2016 (approx. \$146mm held at BPPR accounts and \$144mm held at GDB) are considered restricted cash and therefore excluded from the projected cash balance.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes \$592mm of Reconciliation Adjustment as per the approved FY 2018 Budget and March 13, 2017 certified Fiscal Plan, which is projected separately from supplier payments and distributed evenly over 12 months. No further provision has been made for potential contingent liabilities against the government.*
- *The Liquidity Plan assumes that beginning November 2017, COFINA SUT collections flow to the General Fund and are available to the TSA for operational purposes, totaling approx. \$316mm in incremental collections in the forecast. However, these funds flowed to the COFINA bank account (BNY Mellon), which created a permanent variance of -\$316mm against the Liquidity Plan.*

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

*Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results for the month of June FY2018*

Key Figures as of 06/30/2018				
<b>\$3.10bn</b>	<b>\$142M</b>	<b>(\$15M)</b>	<b>\$1.30bn</b>	<b>\$702M</b>
Bank Cash Position	Monthly Cash Flow	Monthly Variance <sup>(a)</sup>	YTD Net Cash Flow	YTD Net Cash Flow Variance <sup>(a)</sup>



**Monthly Cash Flow Variance (\$15M):**

The primary drivers of June cash flow variance were: (1) Lower Appropriations to ASES (+\$210M); (2) +\$104M higher in Federal Fund Receipts which was mainly driven by permanent variances due to increases in Federal Funding for the Nutrition Assistance Program; (3) -\$149M PREPA draw upon Revolving Credit Agreement; and (4) Greater vendor disbursements due to payments to PRASA in arrears and various other agency catch up payments (-\$184M). All other line items have a total weekly variance of +\$4M.

**YTD Net Cash Flow Variance \$702M:**

The primary drivers of the +\$717M YTD variance are: (1) Net cash benefit from additional Medicaid Funding due to the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (+\$679M); (2) Net cash benefit of RA less cash reappropriationment +\$127M (see Sch.G); (3) Net cash benefit of lower disbursements of tax refunds than forecast (+\$140M); (4) Rum Tax Collections (+\$84M, permanent); (5) Net cash impact of lower vendor disbursements and subsequent lower federal fund receipts for federally reimbursable payments (-\$134M) (6) Sales & Use Tax Collections (-\$339M); and (7) All others (+\$145M).

Footnotes:

(a) Variances represent actual results vs. FY2018 Liquidity Plan. Additional detail and commentary on weekly and YTD variances is provided on pages 7 and 8 of this report.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAP

Key Takeaways - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results for the month of June FY2018

Key Figures as of 06/30/2018				
\$3.10bn	\$142M	(\$15M)	\$1.30bn	\$702M
Bank Cash Position	Monthly Cash Flow	Monthly Variance <sup>(a)</sup>	YTD Net Cash Flow	YTD Net Cash Flow Variance <sup>(a)</sup>

**Notable variances<sup>(a)</sup> for the month ended June 30, 2018:**

+\$210M	Outflow - ASES Appropriations	Variance is due to the timing of federal funds received for the Medicaid Program and the subsequent pass-through appropriation to ASES, and will be offset next fiscal year.
+\$104M	Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	Variance is due to the incremental receipt of federal funds for the Nutritional Assistance Program and the subsequent pass-through due to additional funding provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
-\$149M	Outflow - Net PREPA Loan	Due to liquidity needs at PREPA, the entity drew down the remaining allowable amount on the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement on 6/29 to end the year with the original \$300M loan amount outstanding.
-\$184M	Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	Variance is permanent and driven by -\$56M in Central Government disbursements to PRASA for accounts payable in arrears. Additional variance was due to -\$54M variance in catch up disbursements on behalf of the Department of Education, with -74M variance spread across all other agencies as several agencies making catch up payments forecast for earlier this fiscal year.
+\$4M	All Other Inflows & Outflows	Includes Tax Refunds (+\$76M), PayGo contributions (+\$59M), Reconciliation Adjustment (+\$49M), Electronic Lottery Receipts (-\$41M), HTA Appropriations (-\$83M), outflows for the Nutritional Assistance Program (-\$89M), and all others (+\$33M).

**Notable YTD variances<sup>(a)</sup> as of June 30, 2018:**

-\$338M	Inflow - Sales & Use Tax	YTD permanent variance is driven by: (1) Liquidity Plan assumed \$316M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account; (2) lower than anticipated collections due to lost revenues from Hurricane Maria's impact on economic activity; (3) temporary sales tax exemption on prepared foods and items sold by small and medium merchants (exemptions expired on 1/7 and 12/31, respectively). Additionally, various other offsetting and competing drivers have influenced gross SUT month to month, including a shift in buying mix from smaller, less SUT compliant stores to larger, more SUT compliant retailers.
-\$300M	Outflow - Net PREPA Loan	\$300M in funds relating to a loan from the Central Government were transferred to PREPA from the TSA on February 23, 2018.
+\$354M	Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	YTD variances in federal fund receipts are the result of:  (1) <b>Additional federal funds received for federal programs (net +\$714)</b> : Disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$282M offsetting variance) and ASES pass-through Medicaid funds (+\$432M offsetting variance) represent permanent differences, as additional federal funds incremental to the Liquidity Plan were unlocked for Nutritional Assistance and Medicaid. The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan. Furthermore, the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017 provided for additional Nutritional Assistance funding that was not considered in the original Liquidity Plan.  (2) <b>Lower vendor disbursements (net -\$488M)</b> :-\$595M lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments, partially offset by disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (+\$107M offsetting variance);  (3) <b>Other (net +\$128M)</b> : Lower federally-funded payroll disbursements as a percent of total payroll versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$56M variance); and an additional +\$184M of timing variance.
+\$592M	Outflow - Reconciliation Adj.	(Offset by Reapportionments) Of the \$592M total FY2018 budgeted Reconciliation Adjustment (RA), \$562M has been offset by reapportionments of the RA for other budgetary needs: (1) \$300M loan to PREPA; (2) \$80M for the Department of Transportation; (3) \$11M for the OMB; (4) \$78M for the creation of the Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund; (5) \$39M for the Police Department; (6) \$38M for ASEM; (7) \$15M for PREMA; and (8) \$30M for the payment of Central Government accounts payable in arrears owed to PRASA. Actual cash offsets to the \$592M YTD RA variance total -\$465M. Refer to Schedule G for additional detail.
+\$330M	Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	+\$488M of YTD variance is related to federally-reimbursable disbursements, approximately 65% of which the Liquidity Plan projected would relate to budget period 2017. Remaining variance mostly due to offsetting permanent variances, including: (1) the creation of the Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund and subsequent \$1M disbursements to each of the 78 Puerto Rico Municipalities to cover operational and administrative costs in light of any declines in collections resulting from Hurricanes Irma and Maria; (2) \$107M in disaster-related vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan that will be or have been reimbursed by federal funds; and (3) \$56M in Central Government disbursements to PRASA for accounts payable in arrears.
+\$65M	All Other Inflows & Outflows	Largest variances Included are Agency Collections (-\$81M), outflows for the Nutritional Assistance Program (-\$282M), Pension Related Costs (+\$151M), appropriations to ASES (+\$248M, Rum Tax collections (+\$84M) and others (-\$55M).

**Footnotes:**

(a) Variances represent actual results vs. FY2018 Liquidity Plan

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results - Monthly

As of June 30, 2018

(Figures in \$000s)		Schedule	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	Actual June	YTD 6/30
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>															
1	Collections (a)	A	\$597,048	\$522,773	\$568,670	\$438,961	\$573,081	\$685,564	\$600,177	\$552,716	\$732,940	\$1,254,894	\$680,131	\$866,521	\$8,073,476
2	Agency Collections	B	38,220	40,273	12,198	20,692	30,016	61,364	31,503	29,140	56,398	59,930	49,691	35,086	464,511
3	Sales and Use Tax		91,573	102,656	71,708	48,496	67,791	99,520	97,069	151,088	211,641	225,557	233,608	238,941	1,640,047
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		64,140	47,077	79,614	19,881	19,210	17,608	26,104	69,976	70,787	48,618	55,019	91,789	609,823
5	Rum Tax		6,905	47,457	26,001	22,753	6,537	21,477	7,454	6,557	12,681	21,129	18,039	21,349	239,138
6	Electronic Lottery		-	-	-	-	30,887	-	-	36,766	-	-	37,776	-	105,380
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$797,886	\$760,216	\$756,181	\$550,782	\$748,322	\$885,931	\$763,207	\$846,244	\$1,081,447	\$1,618,128	\$1,074,214	\$1,253,685	\$11,132,375
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>															
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		-	-	-	-	-	-	143,630	31,775	32,098	28,611	22,522	91,018	349,653
9	Pension Systems Asset Sales		390,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390,480
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$390,480	-	-	-	-	-	\$143,630	\$31,775	\$32,098	\$28,611	\$22,522	\$91,018	\$740,133
<b>Other Inflows</b>															
11	Federal Fund Receipts (c)	C	419,780	447,057	271,070	440,311	354,496	436,608	465,038	477,523	567,999	603,748	687,440	433,652	5,604,721
12	Other Inflows (d)		28,215	42,927	23,786	26,318	8,011	65,352	21,565	31,827	57,774	33,948	30,936	50,154	420,812
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account		402	475	146	804	406	356	429	446	453	274	-	-	4,193
14	GDB Transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (e)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,382	86,482	-	-	149,064
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$448,397	\$490,458	\$295,003	\$467,434	\$362,913	\$502,317	\$487,032	\$509,796	\$608,808	\$724,452	\$718,376	\$483,806	\$6,178,790
17	<b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$1,636,762</b>	<b>\$1,250,695</b>	<b>\$1,053,183</b>	<b>\$1,018,216</b>	<b>\$1,111,295</b>	<b>\$1,388,249</b>	<b>\$1,250,239</b>	<b>\$1,387,815</b>	<b>\$1,690,352</b>	<b>\$2,342,580</b>	<b>\$1,815,112</b>	<b>\$1,737,509</b>	<b>\$18,051,298</b>
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>															
18	Net Payroll (e)	D	134,257	136,128	134,198	137,091	189,340	139,232	136,619	137,986	135,415	136,413	137,448	139,308	1,693,435
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (f)		97,008	91,980	67,582	168,028	96,650	138,785	118,608	100,931	99,832	121,904	96,885	118,960	1,317,152
20	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (g)		64,296	\$3,402	49,011	\$6,089	68,270	\$8,599	\$3,710	62,482	\$9,565	\$4,743	\$2,308	46,703	681,100
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		\$295,562	\$231,510	\$250,791	\$361,128	\$354,260	\$336,616	\$308,936	\$301,398	\$294,812	\$313,061	\$296,641	\$304,974	\$3,691,687
<b>Pension Outflows</b>															
22	Pension Benefits		183,342	169,067	170,714	166,851	199,648	170,425	171,260	171,234	172,048	173,777	171,440	171,836	2,089,640
23	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		\$183,342	\$169,067	\$170,714	\$166,851	\$199,648	\$170,425	\$171,260	\$171,234	\$172,048	\$173,777	\$171,440	\$171,836	\$2,089,640
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>															
25	Health Insurance Administration - ASES		218,953	195,894	127,507	239,111	187,650	213,331	232,013	230,900	205,404	207,057	214,641	34	2,272,595
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	55,693	65,693	678,321
27	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	18,311	29,088	18,311	18,311	30,401	18,311	32,090	18,311	256,376
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		12,717	15,002	14,370	-	-	35,649	-	22,507	61,411	20,000	20,000	95,063	298,719
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		5,859	5,859	10,935	5,859	4,922	5,257	5,140	5,485	4,873	5,140	5,296	5,185	69,811
30	Other Government Entities		37,845	48,256	30,693	36,207	23,983	49,119	56,202	49,790	40,871	52,663	44,150	97,701	569,459
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		\$349,378	\$339,216	\$257,509	\$355,161	\$292,540	\$382,137	\$367,359	\$382,686	\$398,654	\$358,864	\$373,870	\$481,987	\$4,143,281
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>															
32	Vendor Disbursements (h)	E	221,940	277,785	117,594	157,103	161,699	259,491	278,934	224,384	205,305	246,587	340,710	457,756	2,949,287
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (i)	F	28,141	33,677	29,598	28,565	33,221	39,159	39,656	30,197	31,347	31,791	25,392	170,411	370,411
34	Tax Refunds		74,313	108,065	21,911	23,326	10,912	14,811	16,661	29,389	31,027	226,820	81,964	62,900	704,099
35	Nutrition Assistance Program		165,820	171,400	159,695	152,874	165,059	157,306	166,337	151,668	240,890	241,416	260,122	256,444	2,288,971
36	Other Disbursements		33,766	9,267	(23,330)	33,980	5,196	(23,587)	33,920	5,184	(23,595)	33,884	5,083	(23,725)	65,845
37	Reconciliation Adjustment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (k)	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	-	-	149,064	449,064
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		\$523,980	\$600,194	\$305,269	\$395,848	\$372,233	\$441,243	\$525,011	\$750,281	\$485,764	\$780,054	\$719,669	\$927,831	\$6,827,677
40	<b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>\$1,952,262</b>	<b>\$1,939,886</b>	<b>\$984,283</b>	<b>\$1,218,008</b>	<b>\$1,218,980</b>	<b>\$1,336,421</b>	<b>\$1,372,566</b>	<b>\$1,605,598</b>	<b>\$1,351,278</b>	<b>\$1,623,756</b>	<b>\$1,549,619</b>	<b>\$1,686,628</b>	<b>\$16,752,285</b>
41	<b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$284,501</b>	<b>(\$141,191)</b>	<b>\$68,911</b>	<b>(\$260,792)</b>	<b>(\$107,746)</b>	<b>\$51,828</b>	<b>\$20,404</b>	<b>(\$217,783)</b>	<b>\$454,074</b>	<b>\$739,435</b>	<b>\$265,493</b>	<b>\$141,881</b>	<b>\$1,299,013</b>
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (j)		1,798,997	2,083,498	1,942,306	2,011,217	1,750,425	1,642,679	1,694,507	1,714,911	1,497,128	1,951,202	2,690,637	2,956,129	1,798,997
43	<b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (l)</b>		<b>\$2,083,498</b>	<b>\$1,942,306</b>	<b>\$2,011,217</b>	<b>\$1,750,425</b>	<b>\$1,642,679</b>	<b>\$1,694,507</b>	<b>\$1,714,911</b>	<b>\$1,497,128</b>	<b>\$1,951,202</b>	<b>\$2,690,637</b>	<b>\$2,956,129</b>	<b>\$3,098,010</b>	<b>\$3,098,010</b>
<b>Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (line 15 less 38):</b>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(\$300,000)	(\$237,418)	(\$150,936)	(\$150,936)	(\$300,000)	(\$300,000)

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.

(b) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.

(c) As of the date of this report, includes \$107M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.

(d) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.

(e) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).

(f) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.

(g) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related items).

(h) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.

(i) Refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.

(j) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm; Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.

(k) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

CONFIDENTIAL



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAP  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results vs. 4Q FY 2018 Forecast (a)

As of June 30, 2018

(Figures in \$000s)												
	Actual 1Q 2018	Forecast 1Q 2018	Variance 1Q 2018	Actual 2Q 2018	Forecast 2Q 2018	Variance 2Q 2018	Actual 3Q 2018	Forecast 3Q 2018	Variance 3Q 2018	Actual 4Q 2018	Forecast 4Q 2018	Variance 4Q 2018
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>												
1 Collections (b)	\$1,688,491	\$1,711,057	(\$22,566)	\$1,697,606	\$1,888,765	(\$191,159)	\$1,885,834	\$2,039,117	(\$153,283)	\$2,801,546	\$2,466,583	\$334,962
2 Agency Collections	90,691	139,732	(49,041)	112,072	137,940	(25,868)	117,041	123,092	(6,052)	144,707	144,268	438
3 Sales and Use Tax	265,936	246,100	19,836	216,207	517,967	(301,760)	459,798	608,739	(148,941)	698,106	605,600	92,506
4 Excise Tax through Banco Popular	190,832	190,672	160	56,699	60,695	(3,996)	166,867	158,478	8,389	195,426	206,495	(11,069)
5 Rum Tax	80,363	51,600	28,763	71,567	55,900	15,667	26,692	32,300	(5,608)	60,517	15,700	44,817
6 Electronic Lottery	--	40,669	(40,669)	30,887	40,669	(9,782)	36,768	40,669	(3,901)	37,726	40,669	(2,942)
7 Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows	\$2,316,312	\$2,379,890	(\$63,577)	\$2,185,037	\$2,701,936	(\$516,899)	\$2,692,998	\$3,002,395	(\$309,397)	\$3,938,027	\$3,479,315	\$458,712
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>												
8 Contributions From Pension Systems (c)	--	96,608	(96,608)	--	96,608	(96,608)	207,502	96,608	110,894	142,151	96,608	45,543
9 Pension Systems Asset Sales	390,480	390,480	(0)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10 Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows	\$390,480	\$486,988	(\$96,508)	--	\$96,608	(\$96,608)	\$207,502	\$96,608	\$110,894	\$142,151	\$96,608	\$45,543
<b>Other Inflows</b>												
11 Federal Fund Receipts (d)	1,137,906	1,416,435	(278,529)	1,231,415	1,442,830	(211,415)	1,510,560	1,404,736	105,824	1,724,839	986,657	738,182
12 Other Inflows (e)	94,928	71,598	23,330	99,681	71,598	28,084	111,165	91,710	19,455	115,038	82,966	32,072
13 Interest earned on Money Market Account	1,023	--	1,023	1,567	--	1,567	1,329	--	1,329	274	--	274
14 GDB Transactions	--	28,766	(28,766)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (f)	--	--	--	--	--	--	62,582	--	62,582	86,482	--	86,482
16 Subtotal - Other Inflows	\$1,233,856	\$1,516,799	(\$282,941)	\$1,332,663	\$1,514,428	(\$181,765)	\$1,685,636	\$1,496,447	\$189,189	\$1,926,633	\$1,069,623	\$857,011
17 Total Inflows	\$3,940,650	\$4,383,177	(\$442,527)	\$3,517,700	\$4,312,971	(\$795,271)	\$4,586,136	\$4,595,449	(\$9,313)	\$6,066,812	\$4,645,545	\$1,361,266
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>												
18 Net Payroll (f)	404,583	403,639	(944)	465,663	471,364	5,701	410,020	414,457	4,437	413,170	409,661	(3,508)
19 Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (g)	256,570	322,267	65,697	403,463	339,011	(64,452)	319,370	334,184	14,814	337,749	312,671	(25,078)
20 Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (h)	168,710	177,780	9,070	182,878	153,927	(28,951)	175,756	146,492	(29,264)	153,756	152,284	(1,472)
21 Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs	\$829,862	\$903,685	\$73,823	\$1,052,004	\$964,302	(\$87,702)	\$905,146	\$895,134	(\$10,012)	\$904,675	\$874,616	(\$30,059)
<b>Pension Outflows</b>												
22 Pension Benefits	523,122	538,675	15,553	536,924	563,117	26,192	514,541	526,249	11,708	515,053	526,249	11,197
23 Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations	--	21,634	21,634	--	21,634	21,634	--	21,634	21,634	--	21,634	21,634
24 Subtotal - Pension Related Costs	\$523,122	\$560,309	\$37,187	\$536,924	\$584,751	\$47,826	\$514,541	\$547,883	\$33,342	\$515,053	\$547,883	\$32,831
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>												
25 Health Insurance Administration - ASE	542,454	631,036	88,582	640,092	629,887	(10,206)	668,318	629,887	(38,431)	421,731	629,887	208,155
26 University of Puerto Rico - UPR	167,080	167,080	(0)	167,080	167,080	(0)	167,080	167,080	(0)	177,080	167,080	(10,000)
27 Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM	54,932	54,933	1	65,710	64,421	(1,288)	67,022	66,093	(929)	68,712	84,283	15,571
28 Highway Transportation Authority - HTA	42,089	54,451	12,362	35,451	35,451	(198)	83,918	35,451	(48,467)	135,063	35,451	(99,612)
29 Public Buildings Authority - PBA	22,654	17,453	(5,201)	16,038	17,453	1,415	15,498	17,453	1,954	15,621	17,453	1,832
30 Other Government Entities	116,793	153,091	36,298	111,289	140,256	28,967	146,862	154,325	7,462	194,514	142,040	(52,474)
31 Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds	\$946,003	\$1,078,044	\$132,041	\$1,035,858	\$1,054,848	\$18,990	\$1,148,699	\$1,070,289	(\$78,410)	\$1,012,721	\$1,076,194	\$63,474
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>												
32 Vendor Disbursements (i)	617,320	819,832	202,513	578,292	819,832	241,540	708,622	819,832	111,210	1,045,053	819,832	(225,221)
33 Other Legislative Appropriations (j)	91,416	93,255	1,839	91,453	93,255	1,803	90,012	93,255	3,243	88,530	93,255	4,725
34 Tax Refunds	204,290	164,286	(40,004)	49,049	151,488	102,438	79,077	109,626	30,549	371,683	418,295	46,612
35 Nutrition Assistance Program	496,915	501,665	4,749	475,239	501,665	26,426	558,835	501,665	(57,170)	757,982	501,665	(256,317)
36 Other Disbursements	19,503	43,766	24,263	15,590	15,000	(590)	15,509	15,000	(509)	15,243	15,000	(243)
37 Reconciliation Adjustment	--	148,000	148,000	--	148,000	148,000	--	148,000	148,000	--	148,000	148,000
38 Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (f)	--	--	--	--	--	--	300,000	--	(300,000)	149,064	--	(149,064)
39 Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds	\$1,429,444	\$1,770,804	\$341,360	\$1,209,623	\$1,729,240	\$519,616	\$1,761,056	\$1,687,378	(\$73,677)	\$2,427,555	\$1,996,047	(\$431,508)
40 Total Outflows	\$3,728,430	\$4,312,841	\$584,411	\$3,834,410	\$4,332,841	\$498,431	\$4,329,442	\$4,200,684	(\$128,758)	\$4,860,003	\$4,494,741	(\$365,262)
41 Net Cash Flows	\$212,220	\$70,876	\$141,344	(\$316,710)	(\$19,870)	(\$296,890)	\$256,694	\$394,765	(\$138,071)	\$1,146,809	\$150,804	\$996,004
42 Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)	1,798,997	1,798,997	--	2,011,217	\$1,869,873	(141,344)	1,694,507	\$1,850,003	155,496	1,951,202	\$2,244,769	293,567
43 Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)	\$2,011,217	\$1,869,873	\$141,344	\$1,694,507	\$1,850,003	(\$238,185)	\$1,951,202	\$2,244,769	\$293,567	\$3,098,010	\$2,395,573	\$702,437
<b>Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (line 15 less 36):</b>												
	--	--	--	--	--	--	(\$237,418)	--	(\$237,418)	(\$300,000)	--	(\$300,000)

**Footnotes:**  
(a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA liquidity plan projections, which was developed in July 2017 based on the Approved Budget, General Fund Revenue projections, and other input from the Hacienda and AAFAP teams.  
(b) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.  
(c) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.  
(d) As of the date of this report, includes \$107M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.  
(e) Inflows related to the State Insurance Fund, the Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(f) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).  
(g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.  
(h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).  
(i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.  
(j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(k) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm; Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.  
(l) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board, and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

CONFIDENTIAL



## Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAP

TSA Cash Flow Actual Results vs. June FY 2018 Forecast (a)

As of June 30, 2018

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance	
(figures in \$000s)		June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	
Schedule								
<u>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</u>								
1	Collections (b)	A	\$866,521	\$885,776	(\$19,255)	\$8,073,476	\$8,105,522	(\$32,046)
2	Agency Collections	B	35,086	49,076	(13,991)	464,511	545,033	(80,522)
3	Sales and Use Tax		238,941	210,900	28,041	1,640,047	1,978,406	(338,359)
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		91,789	67,831	23,958	609,873	616,339	(6,466)
5	Rum Tax		21,349	15,700	5,649	239,138	155,500	83,638
6	Electronic Lottery		—	40,669	(40,669)	105,380	162,675	(57,294)
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$1,253,685	1,269,952	(\$16,266)	\$11,132,375	\$11,563,475	(\$431,100)
<u>Retirement System Inflows</u>								
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (c)		91,018	32,203	58,815	349,653	386,431	(36,778)
9	Pension System Asset Sales		—	—	—	390,480	390,480	(0)
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$91,018	32,203	\$58,815	\$740,133	\$776,911	(\$36,778)
<u>Other Inflows</u>								
11	Federal Fund Receipts (d)	C	433,652	329,246	104,405	5,604,721	5,250,659	354,062
12	Other Inflows (e)		50,154	23,866	26,288	420,812	317,871	102,941
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account		—	—	—	4,193	0	4,193
14	GDB Transactions		—	—	—	—	28,766	(28,766)
15	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (m)		—	—	—	149,064	—	149,064
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$483,806	353,112	\$130,693	\$6,178,790	\$5,597,296	\$581,494
17	Total Inflows		\$1,828,509	\$1,655,268	\$173,242	\$18,051,298	\$17,957,682	\$113,616
<u>Payroll Outflows</u>								
18	Net Payroll (f)	D	139,308	137,479	(1,829)	1,693,435	1,699,121	(5,686)
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SFC, Health Insurance) (g)		118,960	97,809	(21,151)	1,317,152	1,308,133	(9,018)
20	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (h)		46,705	47,502	797	688,100	630,483	(50,617)
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		\$304,974	282,791	(\$22,183)	\$3,698,687	\$3,637,737	(\$60,950)
<u>Pension Outflows</u>								
22	Pension Benefits		171,836	175,416	3,580	2,089,640	2,154,290	64,650
23	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		—	7,211	7,211	—	86,536	86,536
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		\$171,836	182,627	\$10,792	\$2,089,640	\$2,240,826	\$151,186
<u>Appropriations - All Funds</u>								
25	Health Insurance Administration - ASE5		34	209,962	209,928	2,272,595	2,520,695	248,100
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		65,693	55,693	(10,000)	678,321	668,321	(10,000)
27	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRUM		18,311	34,323	16,013	256,376	269,730	13,354
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		95,063	11,817	(83,246)	296,719	160,806	(135,913)
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		5,185	5,818	633	69,811	69,811	0
30	Other Governmental Entities		97,701	50,596	(47,105)	569,459	589,213	20,254
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		\$283,587	368,221	\$84,634	\$4,143,281	\$4,229,076	\$85,795
<u>Other Disbursements - All Funds</u>								
32	Vendor Disbursements (i)	E	457,756	273,277	(184,479)	2,949,387	3,279,328	330,041
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (j)	F	25,392	31,085	5,693	370,411	373,021	2,610
34	Tax Refunds		62,900	139,032	76,133	704,099	843,695	139,595
35	Nutrition Assistance Program		256,444	167,222	(89,222)	2,288,971	2,006,659	(282,312)
36	Other Disbursements		(23,725)	5,000	28,725	65,845	88,766	22,921
37	Reconciliation Adjustment	G	—	49,333	49,333	—	592,000	592,000
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes	H	149,064	—	(149,064)	449,064	—	(449,064)
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		\$827,831	664,950	(\$262,882)	\$6,827,677	\$7,183,468	\$355,791
40	Total Outflows		\$1,688,618	\$1,498,578	(\$188,050)	\$16,752,285	\$17,341,107	\$588,822
41	Net Cash Flows		\$141,891	\$156,689	(\$14,808)	\$1,299,013	\$956,575	\$702,438
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)		2,956,129	\$2,238,884	717,245	1,798,997	\$1,798,997	—
43	Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)		\$3,098,010	\$2,395,573	\$702,438	\$3,098,010	\$2,395,573	\$702,438
Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (sum of lines 15 & 38):			(\$149,064)	—	(\$149,064)	(\$980,000)	—	(\$980,000)

## Footnotes:

(a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA Liquidity Plan projections.

(b) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.

(c) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.

(d) As of the date of this report, includes \$100M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.

(e) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.

(f) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).

(g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.

(h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).

(i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.

(j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.

(k) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm; Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.

(l) Unless otherwise stated, variances are either not material in nature or are expected to reverse in the short term.

(m) Section 2.6(b)(i) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a minimum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

June Comments (l)	
1	June collections were below Liquidity Plan by 2%, as favorable variances in Corporate Income Taxes (+\$55M) and Nonresident Withholdings (+\$49M) were offset by various Other General Fund Collections. Significant YTD collections variances are -\$129M in Act 154 collections, -\$56M in Nonresident Withholdings, -\$82M in Individual Income tax collections, partially offset by +\$245M in Corporate Income Taxes, +\$170M in Petroleum & Gas Taxes and others. Refer to Schedule A for additional detail.
2	YTD variance mainly due to -\$17M lower in Department of Health collections and -\$28M lower in Treasury collections, with the remaining variance spread across 40+ other agencies. The majority of YTD variance (-\$62M of total) is due to collections shortfall in September and October following Hurricane Maria, and is most likely permanent.
3	SUT collections were higher than projected by 13% for the month. Various competing drivers have influenced gross SUT month to month, including a shift in buying mix from smaller, less SUT compliant stores to larger big box retailers. YTD variance mostly due to the Liquidity Plan's assumption that \$31.6M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account.
5	Strong YTD Rum Tax collections are a result of (1) higher than projected volume of exports; and (2) increase of Rum Tax per unit to \$13.25 per proof gallon from \$10.50 per proof gallon, effective as of January 2018.
6	June and YTD variance is a function of lower Electronic Lottery Collections due to the impact of Hurricanes Irma and Maria, and this variance is assumed to be permanent.
8	June variance due to catch-up contributions made by various component units and municipalities. YTD variance remaining is mainly due to not yet receiving full PayGo payments from PRASA and various Municipalities.
11	June variance is mostly due to the incremental receipt of federal funds for the Nutritional Assistance Program due to additional funding provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017 (ASADRA). YTD variances are the result of: (1) lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments (-\$595M variance); (2) disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (+\$107M variance); (3) greater disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (-\$262M variance); (4) ASE5 pass-through Medicaid appropriations (-\$432M variance); (5) lower federally-funded portion of payroll disbursements versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$56M variance); and an additional +\$184M of timing variance. Note the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the Liquidity Plan. As such, federal funds received after 3/31 for the Medicaid Program were incremental to the amount projected in the Liquidity Plan and resulted in permanent positive variances. Furthermore, the Commonwealth began to use ASADRA funds as of March 1, and these additional resources will remain available to Puerto Rico until September 30th, 2019.
19	Monthly variance due to the timing of various payments to financial service providers on behalf of public employees and for insurance providers.
20	The Puerto Rico Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central government (TSA). YTD variance is mostly offset by +\$55M of the YTD variance in line 23, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system is included in the line 23 YTD forecast.
22	The majority of YTD Pension Benefits variance is assumed to be permanent, as +\$12M variance was realized in December due to forecast increase in Pension Benefits disbursed for Christmas Bonuses which did not occur.
23	Variances in this line item are permanent and this line item is not expected to be utilized this fiscal year. +\$55M of the YTD variances offsets -\$55M of the YTD variance in line 20, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system was included in the line 23 forecast but are disbursed through line 20. Remaining YTD variance is offset by a reduction in Contributions From Pension Systems in line 8.
25	June and YTD variances are due to the timing of federal funds received for the Medicaid Program and the subsequent pass-through appropriation to ASE5 and will be offset in the next fiscal year.
28	June variance due to \$83M in additional transfers in funds to support Capital Expenditures and congestion management initiatives for HTA, consistent with the Revised Fiscal Plan.
30	June variance mostly due to the transfer and allocation of \$38M from the Reconciliation Adjustment to ASE5 in order to augment their current appropriations from Central Government and support ongoing liquidity needs at this Component Unit of the Commonwealth.
32	June variance is permanent and driven by -\$56M in Central Government disbursements to PRASA for accounts payable in arrears. Additional variance was due to -\$4M variance in catch up disbursements on behalf of the Department of Education, with -74M variance spread across all other agencies as several agencies making catch up payments forecast for earlier this fiscal year.
34	Monthly variance is most likely permanent, as Treasury had less returns to process than originally projected for June.
35	Monthly and YTD variances are most likely permanent and are offset by increases in federal funds received for the Nutritional Assistance Program due to additional funding provided for by The Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
37	\$300M of the YTD Variance is offset by the Net Loan outstanding to PREPA. The \$300M original loan repurposed portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment (RA) that is budgeted at the agency level. The remaining YTD variance is offset by various other reappropriations from the RA including: \$80M in funds for DTOP, \$78M for Municipal Recovery, and others (see Schedule G of this report for additional detail).
15,38	YTD variance due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, in accordance with Section 2.6(b)(i) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement. Due to the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, various repayments occurred since the Loan was originally drawn upon, though PREPA drew down the remaining allowable amount on 6/29 to end the year with the original \$300M loan amount outstanding.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results vs. 4Q FY 2018 Forecast (a)

As of June 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)		Actual 4Q 2018	Forecast 4Q 2018	Variance 4Q 2018	Actual 6/30 YTD	Forecast 6/30 YTD	Variance 6/30 YTD	4Q Comments (j)
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>								
1	Collections (b)	\$2,801,546	\$2,466,583	\$334,962	\$8,073,476	\$8,105,522	(\$32,046)	1 4Q Collections exceeded Liquidity Plan by 14% in total and offset 3Q variance of (-\$153M), though most of the variance occurred in April (+\$223M) and May (+\$131M), partially offset by a unfavorable June collections variance (-\$19M). Total quarterly variance of +\$335M in General Collections were mainly due to +\$206M in Corporate Income Taxes (driven by taxes collected from companies involved in reconstruction efforts), +\$96M in Nonresident Withholdings, +\$56M in Motor Vehicle taxes and others. Refer to Schedule A for additional detail.
2	Agency Collections	144,707	144,268	438	464,511	545,033	(80,522)	2 4Q Agency Collections were in line with Liquidity Plan, as the majority of YTD variance (-\$62M) is due to collections shortfall in September and October following Hurricane Maria, and may be permanent in nature.
3	Sales and Use Tax	698,106	605,600	92,506	1,640,047	1,978,406	(338,359)	3 SUT collections were higher than projected by 15% for 4Q. Various competing drivers have influenced gross SUT month to month, including a shift in buying mix from smaller, less SUT compliant stores to larger big box retailers. YTD variance mostly due to the Liquidity Plan's assumption that \$31.6M of COFINA funds would flow to the General Fund but instead, the funds were deposited in the COFINA account.
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular	195,426	206,495	(11,069)	609,823	616,339	(6,516)	5 Strong YTD Rum Tax collections are a result of (1) higher than projected volume of exports; and (2) Increase of Rum Tax per unit to \$13.25 per proof gallon from \$10.50 per proof gallon, effective as of January 2018.
5	Rum Tax	50,517	15,700	44,817	239,138	155,500	83,638	8 Quarterly variance due to June catch-up contributions made by various component units and municipalities. YTD variance remaining is mainly due to not yet receiving full PayGo payments from PRASA and various Municipalities.
6	Electronic Lottery	37,726	40,669	(2,942)	105,380	162,675	(57,294)	11 Quarterly variance is mostly due to the incremental receipt of federal funds for the Nutritional Assistance Program due to additional funding provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017 (ASADRA) in addition to the incremental receipt of federal funds for the Medicaid Program provided for in the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (BBA). YTD variances are the result of: (1) Lower-than-projected federal reimbursements for vendor payments (-\$395M variance); (2) disaster-related federal reimbursements for vendor payments not considered in the Liquidity Plan (+\$107M variance); (3) greater disbursements for the Nutritional Assistance Program (+\$282M variance); (4) ASE's pass-through Medicaid appropriations (+\$432M variance); (5) lower federally-funded portion of payroll disbursements versus the Liquidity Plan (-\$56M variance); and an additional +\$184M of timing variance. Note the BBA provided for additional Medicaid funding that was not considered in the Liquidity Plan. As such, federal funds received after 3/31 for the Medicaid Program were incremental to the amount projected in the Liquidity Plan and resulted in permanent positive variances. Furthermore, the Commonwealth began to use ASADRA funds as of March 1, and these additional resources will remain available to Puerto Rico until September 30th, 2019.
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows	\$2,908,027	3,479,315	(\$458,712)	\$11,132,375	11,563,475	(\$431,100)	12 4Q variance is due to +\$15M variance in Petroleum Import Taxes and +\$17M variance in various other collections streams.
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>								
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (c)	142,151	96,608	45,543	349,653	386,431	(36,778)	19 4Q variance mostly due to the timing of various payments to financial service providers on behalf of public employees and for insurance providers.
9	Pension System Asset Sales	-	-	-	390,480	390,480	(0)	20 The Puerto Rico Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflow for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central government (TSA). YTD variance is mostly offset by +\$55M of the YTD variance in line 23, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system is included in the line 23 YTD forecast.
10	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows	\$142,151	96,608	45,543	\$740,133	776,911	(\$36,778)	22 The majority of YTD Pension Benefits variance is assumed to be permanent, as +\$42M variance was realized in December due to forecast increase in Pension Benefits disbursed for Christmas Bonuses which did not occur.
<b>Other Inflows</b>								
11	Federal Fund Receipts (d)	1,724,839	986,657	738,182	5,604,721	5,250,659	354,062	23 Variances in this line item are permanent and this line item is not expected to be utilized this fiscal year. +\$15M of the quarterly variance offsets -\$15M of line 20, as distributions to the Police Department for payment of employer contributions to their retirement system was included in the line 23 forecast but are disbursed through line 20. Remaining YTD variance is offset by a reduction in Contributions From Pension Systems in line 8.
12	Other Inflows (e)	115,038	82,966	32,072	420,812	317,871	102,941	25 Variances are due to the timing of federal funds received for the Medicaid Program and the subsequent pass-through appropriation to ASE and will be offset in the next fiscal year.
13	Interest earned on Money Market Account	274	-	274	4,193	-	4,193	28 4Q variance due to \$83M in additional transfers in funds to support Capital Expenditures and congestion management initiatives for HIA, consistent with the Revised Fiscal Plan.
14	GDB Transactions	-	-	-	-	28,766	(28,766)	30 4Q variance mostly due to the transfer and allocation of \$38M from the Reconciliation Adjustment to ASEM in order to augment their current appropriations from Central Government and support ongoing liquidity needs at this Component Unit of the Commonwealth.
15	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (f)	86,482	-	86,482	149,064	-	149,064	32 4Q vendor disbursements exceeded Liquidity Plan by 27%, mainly driven by June vendor disbursements variance (-\$184M). Variance is assumed to be permanent due to -\$64M variance in Central Government disbursements to PRASA for accounts payable in arrears. Additional variance was due to -\$54M variance in catch up disbursements on behalf of the Department of Education in June, with -115M variance spread across all other agencies as several agencies made catch up payments forecast for earlier this fiscal year.
16	Subtotal - Other Inflows	\$1,911,393	1,069,623	\$841,770	\$6,178,790	\$5,597,296	\$581,494	34 Quarterly variance is most likely permanent, as Treasury had less returns to process than originally projected for 4Q.
17	Total Inflows	\$4,819,420	\$4,545,546	\$273,874	\$17,311,165	\$17,160,771	\$150,394	35 Quarterly and YTD variances are most likely permanent and are offset by increases in federal funds received for the Nutritional Assistance Program due to additional funding provided for by The Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>								
18	Net Payroll (i)	413,170	409,661	(3,508)	1,693,435	1,699,121	5,686	37 \$300M of the YTD Variance is offset by the Net Loan outstanding to PREPA. The \$300M original loan repurchased portions of the Reconciliation Adjustment (RA) that is budgeted at the agency level. The remaining YTD variance is offset by various other reappropriations from the RA including \$80M in funds for DTCP, \$78M for Municipal Recovery, and others (see Schedule G of this report for additional detail).
19	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SFC, Health Insurance) (g)	337,749	312,671	(25,078)	1,317,152	1,308,133	(9,018)	38 Quarterly and YTD variance due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding revolving Credit Loans, in accordance with Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement(i). Due to the timing of PREPA receipts and disbursements, various repayments occurred since the loan was originally drawn upon, though PREPA drew down the remaining allowable amount on 6/29 to end the year with the original \$300M loan amount outstanding.
20	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (h)	153,786	152,284	(1,502)	681,100	630,483	(50,617)	
21	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs	\$904,665	874,616	(30,049)	\$3,691,687	3,637,737	(\$53,950)	
<b>Pension Outflows</b>								
22	Pension Benefits	515,053	526,249	(11,197)	2,089,640	2,154,290	(64,650)	
23	Pension Paygo Outflows on Behalf of Public Corporations	-	21,834	21,834	-	86,536	(86,536)	
24	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs	\$515,053	\$548,083	(\$33,030)	\$2,089,640	2,240,826	(\$151,186)	
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>								
25	Health Insurance Administration - ASE	421,731	629,887	(208,155)	2,272,595	2,520,695	(248,100)	
26	University of Puerto Rico - UPR	177,080	167,080	10,000	678,321	668,321	10,000	
27	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM	68,712	84,283	(15,571)	256,376	269,730	(13,354)	
28	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA	135,063	35,451	(99,612)	296,719	160,806	(135,913)	
29	Public Buildings Authority - PBA	15,621	17,453	(1,832)	69,811	69,811	0	
30	Other Government Entities	194,584	142,040	(52,544)	569,459	589,713	(20,254)	
31	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds	\$1,412,721	1,077,194	\$335,527	\$4,143,281	4,229,075	(\$85,794)	
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>								
32	Vendor Disbursements (i)	1,045,053	819,832	(225,221)	2,949,287	3,279,328	(330,041)	
33	Other Legislative Appropriations (j)	88,530	93,255	(4,725)	370,411	373,021	(2,610)	
34	Tax Refunds	371,883	418,295	(46,412)	704,099	843,635	(139,535)	
35	Nutrition Assistance Program	757,982	501,665	(256,317)	2,288,971	2,006,659	(282,312)	
36	Other Disbursements	15,243	15,000	(243)	65,845	88,766	(22,921)	
37	Reconciliation Adjustment	-	148,000	148,000	-	592,000	(592,000)	
38	Loans & Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (f)	149,064	-	(149,064)	449,064	-	(449,064)	
39	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds	\$2,421,555	1,996,047	\$425,508	\$6,827,677	7,183,468	(\$355,791)	
40	Total Outflows	\$4,860,008	\$4,494,741	(\$365,267)	\$16,752,285	\$17,341,107	(\$588,822)	
41	Net Cash Flows	\$1,146,809	\$150,804	\$996,004	\$1,299,013	\$596,575	\$702,438	
42	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)	1,951,202	\$2,244,769	(293,567)	1,798,997	\$1,798,997	-	
43	Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)	\$3,098,010	\$2,395,579	\$1,289,571	\$3,098,010	\$2,395,579	\$702,438	
<b>Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (line 15 less 38):</b>								
		(\$62,582)	-	(\$62,582)	(\$300,000)	-	(\$300,000)	

## Footnotes:

- (a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA liquidity plan projections, which was developed in July 2017 based on the Approved Budget, General Fund Revenue projections, and other input from the Hacienda and AAFAF teams.
- (b) Includes reserve for tax returns (\$456 million) and Special Revenue Fund portion of pasted collections.
- (c) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.
- (d) As of the date of this report, includes \$107M in federal funded account balances transferred to the TSA that relate to disaster relief.
- (e) Inflows related to the State Insurance Fund, the Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.
- (f) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th for last day of the month, whichever comes sooner.
- (g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.
- (h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).
- (i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.
- (j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.
- (k) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$146mm. Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.
- (l) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to (i) pay budgeted expenses for ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for ineligible Uses, or (ii) FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

CONFIDENTIAL



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of June 30, 2018

Schedule A: Collections Detail - Actual Results vs. June FY 2018 Forecast (a)

	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance	June Variance Comments
	June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	
(figures in \$000s)							
<b>General Fund:</b>							
1 Individuals	\$184,932	\$177,748	\$7,183	\$2,250,813	\$2,325,000	(\$74,187)	1 June Individual Income Tax collections were greater than Liquidity Plan by 4%, mainly due to employer withholdings and in particular, select employers contracted to support the reconstruction efforts in Puerto Rico. YTD Variance due to the negative effects caused by Hurricane Maria. A majority of the YTD variance is assumed to be permanent in nature.
2 Corporations	293,797	238,505	55,291	1,807,962	1,549,000	258,962	
3 Non Residents Withholdings	86,660	37,641	49,019	634,082	690,356	(\$6,274)	
4 Act 154 (b)	145,888	157,069	(11,181)	1,306,908	1,435,661	(128,752)	2 Corporate Income Taxes exceeded Liquidity Plan by 23% largely due to inflows from new companies involved with reconstruction efforts in various capacities.
5 Alcoholic Beverages	26,127	32,984	(6,857)	263,766	286,028	(22,261)	
6 Cigarettes	18,854	21,984	(3,130)	223,549	229,009	(5,460)	
7 Motor Vehicles	47,334	31,963	15,371	414,268	318,000	96,268	3 Nonresident Withholdings are concentrated amongst several large tax payers, and in particular select large tax payers' Nonresident Withholdings payments can explain the majority of the monthly variance.
8 Other General Fund	13,166	121,010	(107,844)	155,730	463,000	(307,270)	
9 Total General Fund	\$816,758	\$818,906	(\$2,147)	\$7,057,078	\$7,296,053	(\$238,975)	
<b>Retained Revenues: (c)</b>							
10 AACA Pass Through	7,220	7,379	(159)	78,572	79,952	(1,380)	4 Collections were below Liquidity Plan by 7% during the month, as payments from a various large payers were smaller than projected. A majority of the impact of Hurricane Maria on this revenue stream is assumed to have been realized and YTD variance is assumed to mostly be permanent in nature.
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	152	696	(544)	7,496	26,135	(18,639)	
12 ASC Pass Through	5,849	8,456	(2,608)	79,851	97,874	(18,023)	
13 HTA Pass Through	53,095	41,496	11,599	641,033	470,874	170,159	6 Cigarette taxes have been in line with Liquidity Plan (2% variance), as this revenue stream source has been resistant to economic pressures throughout June and FY2018.
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	6,860	8,843	(1,983)	74,505	134,634	(\$6,129)	
15 Total Retained Revenues	\$73,176	\$66,870	\$6,306	\$881,457	\$809,469	\$71,988	
16 Total Collections from DTPR Collections System	\$889,934	\$885,776	\$4,159	\$7,938,535	\$8,105,522	(\$166,987)	7 Consistent with previous months, June variance of +48% significantly exceeded Liquidity Plan, and is mostly driven by an year-over-year increase in sales of pick-up trucks and SUVs.
17 Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (d)	(\$23,414)	—	(\$23,414)	\$134,942	—	\$134,942	
18 Total Collections	\$866,521	\$885,776	(\$19,255)	\$8,073,476	\$8,105,522	(\$32,046)	

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA liquidity plan projections, which was developed in July 2017 based on the Approved Budget, General Fund Revenue projections, and other input from the DTPR and AAFAF teams.

(b) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 8 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco Popular. Total Act 154 Collections are therefore the sum of these two amounts: \$1.3bn received into the CPA and \$609M through Banco Popular, for a total of \$1.9bn in Act 154 Collections throughout FY2018.

(c) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues / petroleum & gas tax.

(d) Due to timing, Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of June 30, 2018

Schedule A: Collections Detail- Actual Results vs. 4Q FY 2018 Forecast (a)

	Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance	4Q Variance Comments
(figures in \$000s)	4Q	4Q	4Q	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	
<b>General Fund:</b>							
1 Individuals	\$745,416	\$711,444	\$33,972	\$2,250,813	\$2,325,000	(\$74,187)	1 Favorable quarterly variance is assumed to be permanent in nature, as it was mainly due to strong employer withholdings and in particular, driven by select employers contracted to support the reconstruction efforts in Puerto Rico.
2 Corporations	849,477	643,061	206,417	1,807,962	1,549,000	258,962	
3 Non Residents Withholdings	195,442	99,693	95,748	634,082	690,356	(56,274)	2 The largest driver of 4Q collections variance, Corporate Income Taxes exceeded Liquidity Plan by 32%. The +\$206M difference is mainly driven by: (1) several "new" companies making quarterly tax payments, as these companies are involved in reconstruction efforts in various capacities; (2) specific corporations in industries benefitting from certain effects of the disasters that contributed significantly more in taxes than projected
4 Act 154 (d)	425,756	397,005	28,751	1,306,908	1,435,661	(128,752)	
5 Alcoholic Beverages	73,248	80,164	(6,916)	263,766	286,028	(22,261)	3 Nonresident Withholdings are concentrated amongst several large tax payers, and in particular the timing of select large tax payers Nonresident Withholdings payment can explain approximately \$90M of the quarterly variance.
6 Cigarettes	54,731	59,452	(4,721)	223,549	229,009	(5,460)	
7 Motor Vehicles	141,119	85,101	56,017	414,268	318,000	96,268	4 Quarterly variance was mainly driven by positive results in April (+\$21M) and May (+\$19M), offset partially by - \$11M June variance, for total quarterly variance of +7%. A majority of the impact of Hurricane Maria on this revenue stream is assumed to now have been realized and YTD variance is assumed to mostly be permanent in nature.
8 Other General Fund	44,971	188,454	(143,483)	155,730	463,000	(307,270)	
9 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$2,530,160</b>	<b>\$2,284,375</b>	<b>\$265,785</b>	<b>\$7,057,078</b>	<b>\$7,296,053</b>	<b>(\$238,975)</b>	7 Quarterly variance of +66% exceeded the YTD trend (+30%), as Motor Vehicles has outperformed Liquidity Plan. The variance is mostly driven by an year-over-year increase in sales of pick-up trucks and SUVs.
<b>Retained Revenues: (b)</b>							
10 AACA Pass Through	21,048	20,143	905	78,572	79,952	(1,380)	
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	621	1,541	(921)	7,496	26,135	(18,639)	
12 ASC Pass Through	18,043	24,041	(5,998)	79,851	97,874	(18,023)	
13 HTA Pass Through	164,329	129,417	34,912	641,033	470,874	170,159	
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	21,443	27,066	(5,624)	74,505	134,634	(60,129)	
15 <b>Total Retained Revenues</b>	<b>\$225,484</b>	<b>\$202,208</b>	<b>\$23,275</b>	<b>\$881,457</b>	<b>\$809,469</b>	<b>\$71,988</b>	
16 <b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$2,755,644</b>	<b>\$2,466,583</b>	<b>\$289,060</b>	<b>\$7,938,535</b>	<b>\$8,105,522</b>	<b>(\$166,987)</b>	
17 Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (c)	\$45,902	—	\$45,902	134,942	—	\$134,942	
18 <b>Total Collections</b>	<b>\$2,801,546</b>	<b>\$2,466,583</b>	<b>\$334,962</b>	<b>\$8,073,476</b>	<b>\$8,105,522</b>	<b>(\$32,046)</b>	

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Figures in forecast period correspond to original TSA liquidity plan projections, which was developed in July 2017 based on the Approved Budget, General Fund Revenue projections, and other input from the DTPR and AAFAF teams.

(b) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 8 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco Popular. Total Act 154 Collections are therefore the sum of these two amounts: \$1.3bn received into the CPA and \$609M through Banco Popular, for a total of \$1.9bn in Act 154 Collections throughout FY2018.

(c) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues / petroleum & gas tax..

(d) Due to timing. Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule A: Collections Detail*

As of June 30, 2018

		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	YTD	
(figures in \$000s)		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	6/30
General Fund:														
1	Individuals	\$162,835	\$129,631	\$138,204	\$135,611	\$157,970	\$165,099	\$202,641	\$185,860	\$227,545	\$378,222	\$182,262	\$184,932	\$2,250,813
2	Corporations	91,931	43,603	161,350	89,209	68,738	222,992	65,086	35,051	180,525	487,549	68,131	293,797	1,807,962
3	Non Residents Withholdings	56,424	24,999	53,177	37,467	41,005	53,926	81,955	40,211	49,477	66,623	42,158	86,660	634,082
4	Act 154 (a)	142,901	134,702	98,094	85,988	104,126	43,942	32,513	127,838	111,048	131,715	148,153	145,888	1,306,908
5	Alcoholic Beverages	13,785	22,597	12,467	23,781	26,500	30,782	23,993	20,361	16,253	25,256	21,865	26,127	263,766
6	Cigarettes	19,223	17,234	10,549	15,331	32,268	26,199	11,376	20,160	16,477	19,164	16,713	18,854	223,549
7	Motor Vehicles	30,540	30,675	11,821	16,554	36,130	37,338	40,923	28,405	40,764	41,008	52,776	47,334	414,268
8	Other General Fund	14,590	14,740	5,976	6,782	10,303	10,067	18,015	15,431	16,856	15,423	18,382	13,166	155,730
9	Total General Fund Portion of General Collections	\$532,229	\$418,179	\$491,638	\$410,724	\$477,041	\$590,344	\$474,501	\$473,317	\$658,945	\$1,164,960	\$548,441	\$816,758	\$7,057,078
Retained Revenues: (b)														
10	AACA Pass Through	6,332	6,686	2,750	1,627	9,097	9,153	9,360	6,426	6,092	6,554	7,274	7,220	78,572
11	AFI/RBC Pass Through	706	848	318	2,499	865	398	657	224	361	314	154	152	7,496
12	ASC Pass Through	6,885	8,468	2,713	2,133	8,375	9,689	9,555	7,642	6,349	6,215	5,979	5,849	79,851
13	HTA Pass Through	38,093	49,261	40,062	42,318	72,593	69,794	63,436	54,299	46,848	54,899	56,335	53,095	641,033
14	Total Other Retained Revenues	6,970	7,289	4,076	2,548	6,006	6,519	6,991	6,630	6,033	6,538	8,044	6,860	74,505
15	Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections	\$58,987	\$72,552	\$49,919	\$51,125	\$96,936	\$95,533	\$89,999	\$75,220	\$65,683	\$74,521	\$77,787	\$73,176	\$881,457
16	Total Collections from DTPR Collections System	\$591,216	\$490,731	\$541,557	\$461,849	\$573,976	\$685,896	\$564,500	\$548,538	\$724,628	\$1,239,481	\$626,228	\$889,934	\$7,938,535
17	Collections Adjustments to TSA Cash Flow (c)	\$5,831	\$32,042	\$27,113	(\$22,888)	(\$895)	(\$333)	\$35,677	\$4,179	\$8,312	\$15,413	\$53,903	(\$23,414)	\$134,942
18	Total General Collections	\$597,048	\$522,773	\$568,670	\$438,961	\$573,081	\$685,564	\$600,177	\$552,716	\$732,940	\$1,254,894	\$680,131	\$866,521	\$8,073,476

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 8 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco Popular. Total Act 154 Collections are therefore the sum of these two amounts: \$1.3bn received into the CPA and \$609M through Banco Popular, for a total of \$1.9bn in Act 154 Collections throughout FY2018.

(b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AF/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.

(c) Due to timing, Receipts in collections past account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule B: Agency Collections Detail*

**As of June 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency</u></b>							
1	Department of Health	\$7,179	\$8,318	(\$1,139)	\$114,058	\$130,804	(\$16,746)
2	Funds under the Custody of the Department of Treasury	7,679	10,797	(3,118)	59,349	87,811	(28,462)
3	Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	1,397	1,817	(420)	51,668	49,752	1,916
4	Office of the Financial Institution Commissioner	517	563	(47)	50,227	46,104	4,122
5	Department of Labor and Human Resources	3,522	2,422	1,100	37,469	30,791	6,678
6	Department of Justice	1,856	111	1,745	19,312	3,755	15,557
7	Department of State	743	6,833	(6,090)	15,459	15,902	(443)
8	Department of Treasury	352	140	213	13,023	2,786	10,236
9	Department of Education	2,228	290	1,938	8,375	2,125	6,251
10	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	717	763	(47)	8,164	9,330	(1,166)
11	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	768	657	111	8,015	7,630	384
12	Medical Emergencies Service	891	402	489	7,290	7,305	(15)
13	General Services Administration	885	833	52	6,708	6,835	(127)
14	Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	625	358	267	6,508	2,950	3,558
15	Department of Recreation and Sport	70	724	(654)	5,508	10,041	(4,533)
16	Puerto Rico Police Department	321	176	145	5,337	6,115	(777)
17	Department of Housing	344	300	44	4,882	8,918	(4,036)
18	Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	538	815	(277)	4,648	7,174	(2,525)
19	Deposits non-identified (a)	17	—	17	3,569	—	3,569
20	Others (b)	4,437	12,757	(8,320)	34,940	108,905	(73,964)
21	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$35,086</b>	<b>\$49,076</b>	<b>(\$13,991)</b>	<b>\$464,511</b>	<b>\$545,033</b>	<b>(\$80,523)</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes transfers to other agencies in addition to unreconciled agency collections.

(b) Inflows related to Department of Transportation and Public Works, Firefighters Corps, Environmental Quality Board, Department of Agriculture, and others.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule B: Agency Collections Detail*

**As of June 30, 2018**

		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	YTD	
(figures in \$000s)		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	6/30
Agency														
1	Department of Health	\$10,012	\$13,995	\$3,182	\$7,104	\$9,446	\$9,067	\$12,424	\$9,094	\$10,184	\$11,171	\$11,200	\$7,179	\$114,058
2	Funds under the Custody of the Department of Treasury	3,230	1,874	2,292	2,134	6,334	3,837	6,226	2,053	8,654	5,664	9,372	7,679	59,349
3	Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	250	230	912	124	775	3,568	1,453	818	18,812	21,067	2,261	1,397	51,668
4	Office of the Financial Institution Commissioner	3,057	5,267	382	4,152	3,628	28,507	592	889	535	1,834	868	517	50,227
5	Department of Labor and Human Resources	1,380	6,297	306	3,495	789	4,181	1,403	2,380	962	7,966	4,788	3,522	37,469
6	Department of Justice	1,686	1,799	886	11	1,107	1,572	1,494	1,487	3,676	1,568	2,170	1,856	19,312
7	Department of State	661	218	165	4	1,116	490	369	597	1,400	180	9,516	743	15,459
8	Department of Treasury	8,809	251	60	—	135	92	216	2,330	291	262	225	352	13,023
9	Department of Education	530	233	132	29	153	3,102	104	76	161	1,597	31	2,228	8,375
10	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	1,433	990	471	245	382	422	928	360	462	500	1,253	717	8,164
11	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	597	651	171	966	555	657	550	1,081	761	642	616	768	8,015
12	Medical Emergencies Service	556	561	167	313	425	487	350	444	1,096	971	1,027	891	7,290
13	General Services Administration	673	674	289	291	310	440	403	666	755	455	867	885	6,708
14	Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	506	702	372	667	320	466	391	428	1,049	368	614	625	6,508
15	Department of Recreation and Sport	272	733	298	120	2,060	53	30	515	77	1,134	147	70	5,508
16	Puerto Rico Police Department	155	794	38	1	250	817	312	169	2,255	132	94	321	5,337
17	Department of Housing	987	307	306	(0)	653	291	310	146	1,310	118	110	344	4,882
18	Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	385	557	288	7	4	386	447	499	452	491	593	538	4,648
19	Deposits non-identified	913	1,211	514	223	346	5	215	30	81	4	10	17	3,569
20	Others (a)	2,128	2,931	965	806	1,225	2,925	3,284	5,080	3,424	3,807	3,929	4,437	34,940
21	Total	\$38,220	\$40,273	\$12,198	\$20,692	\$30,016	\$61,364	\$31,503	\$29,140	\$56,398	\$59,930	\$49,691	\$35,086	\$464,511

Source: DTFR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes transfers to other agencies in addition to unreconciled agency collections.

(b) Inflows related to Department of Transportation and Public Works, Firefighters Corps, Environmental Quality Board, Department of Agriculture, and others.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule C: Federal Funds Receipts Detail*

**As of June 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
1	<b>Total (a)</b>	\$433,652	\$329,246	\$104,405	\$5,604,721	\$5,250,659	\$354,062

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Detailed comparison of actual vs. Liquidity Plan by Agency unavailable for Federal Fund Receipts.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule C: Federal Funds Receipts Detail

As of June 30, 2018

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	YTD
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	6/30
(figures in \$000s)													
<b>Agency</b>													
1 Adm. Socioeconomic. Dev. Family	\$165,198	\$184,781	\$160,157	\$156,677	\$168,531	\$163,864	\$170,195	\$157,062	\$235,144	\$271,218	\$253,332	\$258,032	\$2,344,191
2 Health	181,695	156,492	79,878	200,882	143,388	186,417	192,850	204,691	207,444	240,075	241,146	41,204	2,076,162
3 Department of Education	58,884	70,221	20,918	66,512	28,097	52,614	70,139	68,518	88,954	70,811	108,815	83,313	787,797
4 Vocational Rehabilitation Adm.	2,060	3,041	—	47	8,152	3,447	3,194	4,738	3,380	2,558	1,106	2,603	34,328
5 Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Adm.	1,446	1,882	1,554	2,999	3,028	2,504	2,045	1,941	881	1,009	1,983	3,599	24,871
6 Puerto Rico National Guard	2,341	4,913	—	25	1,401	1,670	1,915	3,925	1,162	179	23	11,481	29,036
7 Department of Labor and Human Resources	217	1,508	10	1,523	266	4,409	1,305	1,982	3,310	409	368	484	15,790
8 Families and Children Adm.	1,303	8,285	—	—	—	20	53	770	2,762	96	0	4,478	17,767
9 Department of Justice	8	9,005	15	4	2	4	21	671	76	12	218	4,104	14,141
10 Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	1,382	256	665	—	51	150	985	757	1,138	611	2,926	1,531	10,454
11 Environmental Quality Board	778	2,017	369	101	281	459	—	1,621	735	456	948	459	8,224
12 Department of Family	290	316	118	—	—	3,940	416	305	268	102	145	80	5,980
13 Others (a)	4,177	4,340	7,385	11,541	1,298	17,111	6,690	12,986	7,607	16,211	17,692	22,284	129,320
14 Fema - Disaster Spend Reimbursement (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,231	17,556	15,136	—	58,737	—	106,661
15 <b>Total</b>	<b>\$419,780</b>	<b>\$447,057</b>	<b>\$271,070</b>	<b>\$440,311</b>	<b>\$354,496</b>	<b>\$436,608</b>	<b>\$465,038</b>	<b>\$477,523</b>	<b>\$567,999</b>	<b>\$603,748</b>	<b>\$687,440</b>	<b>\$433,652</b>	<b>\$4,007,781</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Represents reimbursement transfers to the TSA for various agencies' disaster related spend.

(b) Inflows related to the Women's Affairs Commission, the Municipal Affairs Commission, Office of Elderly Affairs, and others.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule D: Net (a) Payroll Detail*

**As of June 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency - All Funds</u></b>							
1	Education	\$71,855	\$68,639	(\$3,216)	\$861,274	\$848,321	(\$12,953)
2	Correction and Rehab	12,782	12,030	(752)	139,525	148,676	9,151
3	Health	9,445	7,265	(2,180)	113,469	89,787	(23,682)
4	All Other Agencies (b)	47,998	49,545	1,548	576,762	612,337	35,575
5	<b>Total - All Funds</b>	<b>\$142,080</b>	<b>\$137,479</b>	<b>(\$4,600)</b>	<b>\$1,691,030</b>	<b>\$1,699,121</b>	<b>\$8,091</b>
6	Unreconciled Net Payroll (c)	(\$2,772)	–	\$2,772	\$2,405	–	(\$2,405)
7	<b>Total Net Payroll</b>	<b>\$139,308</b>	<b>\$137,479</b>	<b>(\$1,829)</b>	<b>\$1,693,435</b>	<b>\$1,699,121</b>	<b>\$5,686</b>

Source: DTPR, RHUM system

**Footnotes:**

(a) Net payroll data provided by DTPR allows for a reliable break down analysis. Note that net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax

(b) Includes Firefighter Corps, National Guard, Public Housing Administration, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(c) Due to timing and reconciliation between RHUM payroll system and cash activity data.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule D: Net (a) Payroll Detail

As of June 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)													YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	Actual June	6/30
<b>General Fund</b>													
1 Education	\$50,388	\$51,799	\$53,826	\$53,158	\$75,281	\$53,148	\$53,530	\$54,732	\$53,402	\$52,835	\$53,911	\$54,804	\$660,811
2 Correction and Rehab	9,274	12,061	9,220	12,357	17,960	12,920	10,407	11,587	9,349	10,118	11,306	12,776	139,334
3 Health	4,293	4,628	3,936	4,144	6,127	4,472	4,492	4,396	4,352	4,340	4,322	4,379	53,881
4 All Other Agencies (b)	34,551	35,772	34,500	34,619	47,607	35,069	35,934	35,245	36,819	35,618	35,548	36,808	438,089
5 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$98,505</b>	<b>\$104,260</b>	<b>\$101,481</b>	<b>\$104,278</b>	<b>\$146,974</b>	<b>\$105,608</b>	<b>\$104,363</b>	<b>\$105,960</b>	<b>\$103,922</b>	<b>\$102,912</b>	<b>\$105,087</b>	<b>\$108,767</b>	<b>\$1,292,116</b>
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>													
6 Education	49	10	5	5	7	4	4	4	5	68	88	86	335
7 Correction and Rehab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Health	1,173	1,244	1,001	1,104	1,561	1,464	1,173	1,211	1,154	1,246	1,120	1,211	14,662
9 All Other Agencies (b)	6,635	5,603	5,211	5,243	6,944	5,598	5,389	5,514	5,572	5,910	5,480	5,577	68,678
10 <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>\$7,858</b>	<b>\$6,857</b>	<b>\$6,217</b>	<b>\$6,352</b>	<b>\$8,512</b>	<b>\$7,066</b>	<b>\$6,566</b>	<b>\$6,729</b>	<b>\$6,731</b>	<b>\$7,225</b>	<b>\$6,688</b>	<b>\$6,875</b>	<b>\$83,674</b>
<b>Federal Funds</b>													
11 Education	18,100	16,523	15,663	15,152	21,812	15,429	15,351	16,094	16,181	16,156	16,701	16,965	200,128
12 Correction and Rehab	21	22	22	21	28	21	20	12	6	6	6	6	191
13 Health	3,687	3,662	3,317	3,385	4,674	3,698	3,691	3,745	3,734	3,714	3,765	3,855	44,926
14 All Other Agencies (b)	5,759	5,579	5,583	5,584	7,953	5,683	5,676	5,606	5,647	5,572	5,741	5,613	69,996
15 <b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$27,566</b>	<b>\$25,787</b>	<b>\$24,584</b>	<b>\$24,143</b>	<b>\$34,467</b>	<b>\$24,830</b>	<b>\$24,739</b>	<b>\$25,457</b>	<b>\$25,568</b>	<b>\$25,448</b>	<b>\$26,213</b>	<b>\$26,439</b>	<b>\$315,240</b>
16 <b>Total Net Payroll from Payroll System</b>	<b>\$133,929</b>	<b>\$136,903</b>	<b>\$132,281</b>	<b>\$134,773</b>	<b>\$189,953</b>	<b>\$137,504</b>	<b>\$135,667</b>	<b>\$138,146</b>	<b>\$136,221</b>	<b>\$135,585</b>	<b>\$137,988</b>	<b>\$142,080</b>	<b>\$1,691,030</b>
17 <b>Unreconciled Net Payroll (c)</b>	<b>\$328</b>	<b>(\$775)</b>	<b>\$1,916</b>	<b>\$2,318</b>	<b>(\$612)</b>	<b>\$1,728</b>	<b>\$951</b>	<b>(\$160)</b>	<b>(\$805)</b>	<b>\$828</b>	<b>(\$540)</b>	<b>(\$2,772)</b>	<b>\$2,405</b>
18 <b>Total Net Payroll (d)</b>	<b>\$134,257</b>	<b>\$136,128</b>	<b>\$134,198</b>	<b>\$137,091</b>	<b>\$189,340</b>	<b>\$139,232</b>	<b>\$136,619</b>	<b>\$137,986</b>	<b>\$135,415</b>	<b>\$136,413</b>	<b>\$137,448</b>	<b>\$139,308</b>	<b>\$1,693,435</b>

Source: DTPR, RHUM system

Footnotes:

(a) Net payroll data provided by DTPR allows for a reliable break down analysis. Note that net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.

(b) Includes Firefighter Corps, National Guard, Public Housing Administration, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(c) Due to timing and reconciliation between RHUM payroll system and cash activity data.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**As of June 30, 2018**

*Schedule E: Vendor Disbursements Detail*

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b>All Funds</b>							
1	Education	\$43,325	\$74,859	\$31,534	\$658,826	\$898,304	\$239,479
2	Justice	4,886	4,057	(829)	36,722	48,686	11,963
3	Health	26,056	47,144	21,088	463,959	565,723	101,764
4	All Other Agencies (a)	292,376	147,218	(145,158)	1,639,964	1,766,615	126,651
5	<b>Total - All Funds</b>	<b>\$366,642</b>	<b>\$273,277</b>	<b>(\$93,365)</b>	<b>\$2,799,471</b>	<b>\$3,279,328</b>	<b>\$479,857</b>
6	<b>Unreconciled Vendor Disbursements (b)</b>	\$91,114	—	(\$91,114)	\$149,816	—	(\$149,816)
7	<b>Total Vendor Disbursements</b>	<b>\$457,756</b>	<b>\$273,277</b>	<b>(\$184,479)</b>	<b>\$2,949,287</b>	<b>\$3,279,328</b>	<b>\$330,041</b>

Source: Bank checks paid report and DTPR, PRIFAS system

Footnotes:

(a) Includes ASSMCA, Firefighters Corps, Emergency Medical Corps, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(b) Unreconciled vendor disbursements is timing variance pending reconciliation between bank systems and DTPR systems.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule E: Vendor Disbursements Detail by Fund

As of June 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)													YTD
	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	Actual June	6/30
<b>General Fund</b>													
1 Education	\$38,206	\$42,459	\$23,174	\$13,467	\$12,906	\$37,757	\$62,473	\$20,187	\$36,342	\$27,019	\$27,746	\$24,136	\$365,872
2 Justice	3,588	2,338	602	22	245	1,844	2,143	196	173	221	609	713	12,694
3 Health	19,809	6,902	1,046	5,598	4,540	5,346	22,878	10,729	4,206	16,491	7,674	5,585	110,806
4 All Other Agencies (a)	45,431	84,718	31,937	35,114	41,363	72,629	60,199	73,842	43,011	55,112	101,416	205,748	850,520
5 <b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$107,034</b>	<b>\$136,417</b>	<b>\$56,759</b>	<b>\$54,201</b>	<b>\$59,054</b>	<b>\$117,576</b>	<b>\$147,694</b>	<b>\$104,954</b>	<b>\$83,732</b>	<b>\$98,843</b>	<b>\$137,445</b>	<b>\$236,182</b>	<b>\$1,339,852</b>
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>													
6 Education	8,766	9,609	414	4,578	7,420	1,953	6,473	1,433	4,196	2,951	2,183	1,993	51,967
7 Justice	193	2,145	71	41	39	24	3,350	335	168	717	152	554	7,788
8 Health	10,880	18,528	5,543	11,186	14,564	15,792	15,251	11,204	13,043	20,296	18,785	8,121	163,194
9 All Other Agencies (a)	25,520	34,585	13,472	24,230	42,300	44,025	44,663	45,508	27,970	44,170	44,344	30,703	421,489
10 <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>\$45,358</b>	<b>\$64,867</b>	<b>\$19,501</b>	<b>\$40,036</b>	<b>\$64,323</b>	<b>\$61,794</b>	<b>\$69,736</b>	<b>\$58,479</b>	<b>\$45,377</b>	<b>\$68,134</b>	<b>\$65,464</b>	<b>\$41,370</b>	<b>\$644,438</b>
<b>Federal Funds</b>													
11 Education	29,129	29,704	7,566	15,424	18,390	19,770	18,423	22,678	19,849	24,116	18,740	17,197	240,986
12 Justice	1,434	1,609	643	514	64	921	964	1,727	352	1,488	2,904	3,620	16,240
13 Health	14,841	18,331	8,878	13,017	13,556	19,593	18,220	15,758	16,568	20,414	18,434	12,350	189,959
14 All Other Agencies (a)	20,263	21,321	10,954	18,911	22,623	27,637	21,785	30,195	23,703	32,081	82,557	55,925	367,955
15 <b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$65,668</b>	<b>\$70,965</b>	<b>\$28,041</b>	<b>\$47,866</b>	<b>\$54,633</b>	<b>\$67,922</b>	<b>\$59,390</b>	<b>\$70,358</b>	<b>\$60,473</b>	<b>\$78,098</b>	<b>\$122,635</b>	<b>\$89,091</b>	<b>\$615,141</b>
16 <b>Total Vendor Disbursements from System</b>	<b>\$218,060</b>	<b>\$272,249</b>	<b>\$104,302</b>	<b>\$142,104</b>	<b>\$178,010</b>	<b>\$247,292</b>	<b>\$276,820</b>	<b>\$233,791</b>	<b>\$189,582</b>	<b>\$245,075</b>	<b>\$325,543</b>	<b>\$366,642</b>	<b>\$2,799,491</b>
17 <b>Unreconciled Vendor Disbursements (b)</b>	<b>\$3,880</b>	<b>\$5,536</b>	<b>\$13,293</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>(\$16,312)</b>	<b>\$12,198</b>	<b>\$2,113</b>	<b>(\$9,407)</b>	<b>\$15,723</b>	<b>\$1,512</b>	<b>\$15,167</b>	<b>\$91,114</b>	<b>\$149,816</b>
18 <b>Total Vendor Disbursements</b>	<b>\$221,940</b>	<b>\$277,785</b>	<b>\$117,594</b>	<b>\$157,103</b>	<b>\$161,699</b>	<b>\$259,491</b>	<b>\$278,934</b>	<b>\$224,384</b>	<b>\$205,305</b>	<b>\$246,587</b>	<b>\$340,710</b>	<b>\$457,756</b>	<b>\$2,949,307</b>

Source: Bank checks paid report and DTPR, PRIFAS system

Footnotes:

(a) Includes ASSMCA, Firefighters Corps, Emergency Medical Corps, Natural Resources Administration, and others.

(b) Unreconciled vendor disbursements is timing variance pending reconciliation between bank systems and DTPR systems.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule F: Other Legislative Appropriations Detail*

**As of June 30, 2018**

		Actual	Forecast	Variance	Actual	Forecast	Variance
		June	June	June	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD	6/30 YTD
<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>							
<b><u>Agency</u></b>							
1	Correctional Health	\$947	\$4,200	\$3,253	\$58,646	\$50,402	(\$8,244)
2	House of Representatives	3,723	3,808	85	45,949	45,698	(251)
3	Puerto Rico Senate	3,411	3,347	(64)	40,932	40,160	(772)
4	Office of the Comptroller	3,113	3,113	—	37,359	37,359	—
5	Legislative Donations Committee	—	1,839	1,839	20,000	22,069	2,069
6	Comprehensive Cancer Center	1,917	1,917	0	23,000	23,000	—
7	Legislative Services & Superintendent of the Capitol	2,135	2,244	109	25,623	26,927	1,304
8	Institute of Forensic Sciences	1,196	1,085	(110)	14,614	13,022	(1,592)
9	Authority of Public-Private Alliances (projects)	1,189	177	(1,012)	14,263	2,118	(12,145)
10	Martín Peña Canal Enlace Project Corporation	911	910	(1)	10,941	10,915	(26)
11	Housing Financing Authority	767	778	11	9,337	9,337	—
12	All Others (a)	6,085	7,668	1,583	69,747	92,014	22,267
13	<b>Total Other Legislative Appropriations</b>	<b>\$25,392</b>	<b>\$31,085</b>	<b>\$5,693</b>	<b>\$370,411</b>	<b>\$373,021</b>	<b>\$2,610</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Includes the Solid Waste Authority, Public Broadcasting Corporation, Musical Arts Corporation, and several other agencies.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Schedule F: Other Legislative Appropriations Detail

As of June 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)													YTD
													6/30
Agency	Actual July	Actual August	Actual September	Actual October	Actual November	Actual December	Actual January	Actual February	Actual March	Actual April	Actual May	Actual June	
1 Correctional Health	\$3,829	\$5,730	\$3,490	\$3,634	\$4,588	\$4,971	\$4,324	\$6,015	\$6,017	\$6,514	\$8,590	\$947	\$58,646
2 House of Representatives	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,829	3,829	3,829	3,723	3,723	3,723	3,723	3,723	45,949
3 Puerto Rico Senate	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	3,411	40,932
4 Office of the Comptroller	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	3,113	37,359
5 Comprehensive Cancer Center	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	1,917	23,000
6 Legislative Donations Committee	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	1,667	8,333	0	—	—	—	20,000
7 Superintendent of the Capitol	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	15,148
8 Institute of Forensic Sciences	1,107	1,373	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,196	1,196	1,196	1,196	1,196	1,196	14,614
9 Authority of Public-Private Alliances (projects)	—	2,377	1,189	—	—	3,566	—	2,377	1,189	1,189	1,189	1,189	14,263
10 Martín Peña Canal Enlace Project Corporation	911	915	913	913	913	913	911	911	911	911	911	911	10,941
11 Legislative Services	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	10,475
12 Housing Financing Authority	790	790	790	790	790	790	767	767	767	767	767	767	9,337
13 All Others (a)	5,300	6,289	5,774	5,785	6,065	5,670	5,890	5,759	5,820	6,472	4,840	6,085	69,748
14 Total Other Legislative Appropriations	\$28,141	\$33,677	\$29,599	\$28,565	\$29,666	\$33,221	\$29,159	\$39,656	\$30,197	\$31,347	\$31,791	\$25,392	\$397,133

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

(a) Includes the Solid Waste Authority, Public Broadcasting Corporation, Musical Arts Corporation, and several other agencies.

CONFIDENTIAL



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of June 30, 2018

Schedule G: Budget Allocation of the Reconciliation Adjustment

(figures in \$000s)		Original Budgeted Amount	Allocation to PREPA Loan (a)	Allocation to DTOP (b)	Allocation for GMS (c)	Allocation for Municipalities (d)	Allocation to the Police Department (e)	Allocation to ASEM (f)	Allocation to PREMA (g)	Allocation to pay GPR AP to PRASA (h)	Total (a to h)	Remaining
<b>Agency</b>												
1	Department of Health	\$146,000	\$80,367	\$21,431	\$3,077	\$20,895	—	\$10,126	\$4,018	\$6,085	\$146,000	—
2	Department of Treasury	90,000	49,541	13,211	1,897	12,881	—	6,242	2,477	3,751	90,000	—
3	Department of Education	75,000	41,284	11,009	1,581	10,734	—	5,202	2,064	3,126	75,000	—
4	OMB Funds	47,000	—	—	—	—	38,926	—	—	7,074	46,000	1,000
5	Adm Child Care & Development	40,000	22,018	5,872	843	5,725	—	2,774	1,101	1,667	40,000	—
6	Authority of Public Private Alliances	36,000	19,817	5,284	759	5,152	—	2,497	991	1,500	36,000	—
7	Corp Service Medical Center	30,000	16,514	4,404	632	4,294	—	2,081	826	1,250	30,000	—
8	Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	30,000	16,514	4,404	632	4,294	—	2,081	826	1,250	30,000	—
9	PR Police Department	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	3,578	—	1,734	688	1,042	25,000	—
10	Transportation & Public Works	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	3,578	—	1,734	688	1,042	25,000	—
11	Administration for the Development of Agricultural Enterprises	25,000	13,761	3,670	527	3,578	—	1,734	688	1,042	25,000	—
12	Department of Corrections	15,000	8,257	2,202	316	2,147	—	1,040	413	625	15,000	—
13	Department of Justice	4,000	2,202	587	84	572	—	277	110	167	4,000	—
14	Firefighters	3,000	1,651	440	63	429	—	208	83	125	3,000	—
15	Highway Transportation Authority	1,000	550	147	21	143	—	69	28	42	1,000	—
16	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$592,000</b>	<b>\$300,000</b>	<b>\$80,000</b>	<b>\$11,486</b>	<b>\$78,000</b>	<b>\$38,926</b>	<b>\$37,800</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>\$29,788</b>	<b>\$591,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
17	<b>Net Cash Utilized</b>		<b>(\$300,000)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(\$78,000)</b>	<b>(\$18,961)</b>	<b>(\$37,800)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(\$29,788)</b>	<b>(\$464,549)</b>	
18	<b>Remaining Cash Available</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>\$80,000</b>	<b>\$11,486</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>\$19,965</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>\$126,451</b>	<b>\$127,451</b>

Source: Office of Management and Budget

Footnotes:

(a) Following a Federal Court Ruling on February 19, 2018 that approved a loan request in the amount of \$300M to PREPA from the TSA (funds transferred to PREPA on 2/23), \$300M was repurposed from the Reconciliation Adjustment budgeted at the agency level, and use of approved budgeted amounts for the Reconciliation Adjustment from among 14 agencies provided the funding for this loan to PREPA. Refer to the above schedule for the detailed budget allocation by agency. Subsequently, due to excess revenues collected by PREPA that were applied to the repayment of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, separate payments totaling \$149M YTD were made to the TSA from PREPA (see Net Inflow PREPA on page 7 of this report). However, the total \$300M reapportioned amount is considered permanent variance to the FY2018 Liquidity Plan, as additional funds repaid to the TSA may subsequently be re-drawn by PREPA if necessary.

(b) The Transportation and Public Works Department (DTOP) requested and was granted authorization to transfer \$80M from the Reconciliation Adjustment (General Fund accounts 111, 141), to its capital improvement program (concept 081), to execute an intensive initiative commencing May 26th, 2018. Though the project will commence in FY2018, there are not expected to be any actual cash outlays until the next fiscal year.

(c) The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) requested and was granted authorization to reapportion \$11M from the Reconciliation Adjustment for the purpose of acquiring Microsoft Grant Management Solutions (GMS). The implementation of GMS will permit the OMB, and up to five other government agencies, to monitor, access, and manage allocation programs of federal funds.

(d) Law 96-2018, approved on May 8, 2018, provided for the creation of the Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund, through which \$1M in funding is assigned to each of the 78 Puerto Rico Municipalities to cover operational and administrative costs in light of any declines in collections resulting from Hurricanes Irma and Maria. \$78M was thus repurposed from agencies' budgeted Reconciliation Adjustment to provide for the creation of the aforementioned Emergency Municipal Assistance Fund.

(e) The Puerto Rico Police Department requested and was granted authorization to transfer \$40M from the Reconciliation Adjustment (General Fund Account 141, a single amount under the custody of OMB) to cover June Payroll, Law 70 payments and overtime payments prior to the fiscal year end.

(f) OMB granted authorization for the transfer and allocation of \$38M from the Reconciliation Adjustment to ASEM in order to augment their current appropriations from Central Government and support ongoing liquidity needs at this Component Unit of the Commonwealth.

(g) OMB granted authorization for the transfer and allocation of \$15M from the Reconciliation Adjustment to the Puerto Rico Emergency Management Agency (PREMA) to pay for the extension of a professional services contract that is FEMA-reimbursable.

(h) \$30M was repurposed from the Reconciliation Adjustment to provide for the pay down of Government of Puerto Rico (GPR) agencies' accounts payable in arrears that were owed to PRASA.

CONFIDENTIAL

Government of Puerto Rico  
Treasury Single Account Projections  
Liquidity Plan FY2018

Appendix A

	FY 2017 (a)	FY 2018												FY 2018
	FYF	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	FYF
<i>(figures in \$mm)</i>														
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>														
1 Collections (b)	\$8,007	\$550	\$484	\$677	\$639	\$519	\$731	\$596	\$603	\$840	\$1,032	\$549	\$886	\$8,106
2 Agency Collections	545	38	48	54	41	35	62	31	37	55	59	37	49	545
3 Sales and Use Tax	1,702	82	84	80	81	205	231	220	197	191	202	192	211	1,978
4 Excise Tax through Bank	631	61	69	61	21	21	19	21	77	61	86	52	68	616
5 Rum Tax	202	22	13	16	17	17	22	19	13	--	--	--	16	156
6 Miscellaneous Lottery	145	--	--	41	--	--	41	--	--	41	--	--	41	163
7 Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows	11,233	753	697	929	800	797	1,105	887	927	1,188	1,379	830	1,270	11,563
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>														
8 Contributions From Pension Systems	906	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	386
9 Pension System Asset Sales	--	390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	390
10 Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows	906	423	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	777
<b>Other Inflows</b>														
11 Federal Fund Receipts	5,634	473	472	472	473	474	496	474	473	457	328	329	329	5,251
12 Other Inflows (c)	366	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	44	35	24	24	318
13 Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes	400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14 Subtotal - Other Inflows	6,400	497	524	496	497	498	520	498	497	501	366	353	353	5,569
15 Total Inflows	\$18,539	\$1,673	\$1,254	\$1,457	\$1,329	\$1,327	\$1,657	\$1,417	\$1,457	\$1,722	\$1,775	\$1,215	\$1,655	\$17,938
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>														
16 Net Payroll	(1,816)	(137)	(133)	(134)	(137)	(139)	(195)	(140)	(137)	(137)	(135)	(137)	(137)	(1,699)
17 Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (d)	(1,025)	(110)	(115)	(98)	(124)	(100)	(115)	(121)	(92)	(121)	(95)	(120)	(98)	(1,308)
18 Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (e)	(751)	(72)	(54)	(54)	(45)	(46)	(61)	(50)	(47)	(47)	(38)	(46)	(46)	(638)
19 Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs	(3,592)	(319)	(302)	(286)	(306)	(285)	(371)	(316)	(276)	(305)	(269)	(303)	(281)	(3,645)
<b>Pension Outflows</b>														
20 Pension Benefits	(2,058)	(188)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(212)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(2,154)
21 Pension Payroll Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations	--	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(87)
22 Subtotal - Pension Related Costs	(2,058)	(195)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(219)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(182)	(2,241)
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>														
23 Health Insurance Administration - ASES	(2,606)	(211)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(210)	(2,521)
24 University of Puerto Rico - UPR	(872)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(56)	(668)
25 Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM	(410)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(28)	(18)	(18)	(29)	(18)	(18)	(32)	(18)	(34)	(270)
26 Highway Transportation Authority - HTA	(136)	(31)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(161)
27 Public Building Authority - PBA	(153)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(70)
28 Other Governmental Entities	(646)	(51)	(39)	(53)	(87)	(87)	(47)	(52)	(53)	(47)	(46)	(45)	(51)	(589)
29 Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds	(4,823)	(372)	(331)	(335)	(358)	(349)	(388)	(364)	(357)	(349)	(361)	(367)	(368)	(4,279)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>														
30 Vendor Disbursements (f)	(3,295)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(273)	(3,279)
31 Other Legislative Appropriations (g)	(544)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(373)
32 Tax Refunds & Garnishments (h)	(681)	(78)	(38)	(49)	(50)	(43)	(58)	(39)	(11)	(69)	(139)	(140)	(139)	(844)
33 Nutrition Assistance Program	(2,010)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167)	(2,007)
34 Other Disbursements	(21)	(34)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(89)
35 Interconnection Adjustment	--	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(45)	(584)
36 Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds	(6,551)	(633)	(564)	(574)	(576)	(569)	(584)	(562)	(527)	(589)	(665)	(664)	(665)	(7,183)
37 Total Outflows	(\$18,868)	(\$1,538)	(\$1,400)	(\$1,395)	(\$1,423)	(\$1,397)	(\$1,822)	(\$1,427)	(\$1,341)	(\$1,433)	(\$1,497)	(\$1,498)	(\$1,498)	(\$17,341)
38 Net Cash Flows	\$1,555	\$155	(\$146)	\$62	(\$94)	(\$60)	\$135	(\$8)	\$115	\$289	\$278	(\$283)	\$157	\$597
39 Bank Cash Position, Beginning (i)	\$244	\$1,739	\$1,954	\$1,808	\$1,870	\$1,776	\$1,715	\$1,850	\$1,841	\$1,956	\$2,245	\$2,522	\$2,239	\$1,793
40 Bank Cash Position, Ending (i)	\$1,799	\$1,954	\$1,808	\$1,870	\$1,776	\$1,715	\$1,850	\$1,841	\$1,956	\$2,245	\$2,522	\$2,239	\$2,396	\$2,396

Footnotes:  
(a) Represents preliminary actual results through June 30, 2017.  
(b) Tax refunds have not been deducted. Includes Special Revenue Fund portion of posted collections.  
(c) Inflows related to the State Insurance Fund, the Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(d) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions. Approximately 29% is related to pensions. FY 2018 includes \$319mm of employee contributions previously used to offset pension benefits costs.  
(e) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account.  
(f) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to other agencies.  
(g) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(h) FY 2018 includes \$95mm of garnishments.  
(i) Excludes BPPR and GDB Clawback Accounts (for clawback revenues prior to June 2016) of \$146mm and \$144mm, respectively.

CONFIDENTIAL

Government of Puerto Rico

Appendix B

Treasury Single Account Projections

Bridge from FY18 Consolidated OMB Budget to TSA Cash Flow Baseline

(figures in \$mm)

1	FY18 OMB Budget	\$25,570	Comments
2	PREPA and PRASA - outside of the TSA	(5,088)	
3	Net Deficit of Special Revenue Funds	(446)	<b>3 Net Deficit of Special Revenue Funds:</b> From the March 13th Fiscal Plan; represents the net deficit of entities whose cash flows fall outside of the TSA.
4	Budget Reserves:	(389)	
5	Liquidity Reserve	(190)	
6	Budgetary Reserve	(85)	
7	Other Income Reserve	(84)	
8	Emergency Fund	(30)	
9	Tax Refunds (Not In Budget)	456	<b>9 Tax Refunds (Not in Budget):</b> Refunds are excluded from the OMB Expense Budget, as General Fund revenues are presented on a net basis. The TSA cash flow considers gross General Fund collections and offsetting cash outlays of \$456 million.
10	Prior Year Tax Refunds (CY 2016 and Prior)	292	
11	Overbudgeted Payroll Expenses	(298)	
12	To Fully Account for the Impact of Segregating Employee Contributions	103	<b>10 Prior Year Tax Refunds (CY 2016 and Prior):</b> \$292 million of prior year tax refund outlays contemplated in FY 2018 was unbudgeted.
13	Pension Paygo Outlays to Public Corporations	87	
14	Administrative pension costs netted against inflows	(78)	
15	Operational Budget of ERS and TRS already captured in pensions build	(48)	
16	Non-cash budgeted pension G&A costs	(35)	
17	Carryover from FY17	39	
18	GDB Transactions - Lehman Brothers note	29	
19	Budgeted expenses to non-TSA entities:	(2,697)	<b>19 Budgeted expenses to non-TSA entities:</b> Expenses for government entities whose treasuries are separate from the TSA; these cash flows do not pass through the TSA.
20	ASES (Special Revenue Funds)	(281)	
21	UPR	(601)	
22	State Insurance Fund	(362)	
23	HTA (Federal Funds)	(155)	
24	Public Housing Administration	(311)	
25	Housing Finance Authority	(191)	
26	PBA	(84)	
27	ADEA (Special Revenue Funds)	(84)	
28	Department of Housing	(69)	
29	Tourism Company	(93)	
30	Ports Authority	(88)	
31	Department of Economic Development and Commerce	(88)	
32	Puerto Rico and the Caribbean Cardiovascular Center Corporation	(71)	
33	Convention Center District Authority	(32)	
34	All Other Non-TSA	(188)	
35	Variance on Special Revenue Fund TSA Cash Flow versus OMB Budget	(139)	
36	HTA	(182)	
37	CRIM	31	
38	ASEM	(94)	
39	PRITA	(17)	
40	Compulsory Liability Insurance	95	
41	PRIDCO	37	
42	PRIFA	(9)	
43	Other	(17)	
44	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$17,341</b>	
45	<b>TSA Cash Flow Baseline Expenditures</b>	<b>\$17,341</b>	

CONFIDENTIAL



***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***  
***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2019 Cash Flow***  
***For the month of July FY2019***

**Disclaimer**

- *The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority ("AAFAF"), the Government of Puerto Rico (the "Government"), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the "Parties") make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.*
- *The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.*
- *This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.*
- *Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.*
- *By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.*
- *This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.*
- *The report dated January 19, 2018, "Summary of Bank account Balances for Puerto Rico Governmental Instrumentalities As of December 31 2017," (the "Bank Account Balance Report") disclosed the balance of Other Puerto Rico Treasury Custody Accounts of \$580 million as of December 31, 2017. This balance was further segmented into \$374M in pension-related funds (Employee Withholdings and Pay-Go Charges), \$142M in Central Government non-TSA funds (lottery-related funds and other funds held and administered by central government agencies), and \$64M held TSA Sweep Accounts that collect income and completely pass through to TSA on a daily basis (includes General Collections Posts, Agency Collections Posts, and SUT). As further set forth in the Bank Account Balance Report, processes are currently in place to continue evaluating the accounts, including analyzing the cash inflows and outflows and reviewing legal restrictions relative to funds deposited into the bank accounts.*



## Glossary

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automoviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI/RBC	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
ASSMCA	- Administración de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Adicción, or Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration, is an agency of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Bank Checks Paid	- A report provided by the bank that is utilized to determine vendor payments.
BPPR	- Banco Popular of Puerto Rico.
Budget Reserves	- Non-cash reserves for budgeting purposes.
Checks in Vault	- Refers to checks issued but physically kept in vault.
Collections	- Collections made by the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) at collection posts and/or the Treasury revenue collection systems, such as income taxes, excise taxes, fines and others.
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
COFINA SUT Collections	- Throughout FY2019 the first 5.5% (of total 10.5%) of gross SUT collections are reserved for and deposited into the COFINA bank account held at BNY Mellon until a \$783M cap has been reached on total SUT collections remitted to COFINA.
DTOP	- Department of the Transportation and Public Works
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
ERS	- Employees Retirement System means the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created by Act No. 447 of May 15, 1951, as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired employees of the Commonwealth, its public corporations and municipalities. ERS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development and will be finalized by 7/31/18. Reporting thereafter will include a comparison of TSA cash flow to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan.
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
Nutrition Assistance Program	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Pension PayGo- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of government employers are paid by the central government and reimbursed by the employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PRASA	- Puerto Rico Aqueducts and Sewers Authority.
PREMA	- Puerto Rico Emergency Management Agency.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
PRIFAS	- Puerto Rico Integrated Financial Accounting System.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
RHUM System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for payroll.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
SSA	- Social Security Administration.
TRS	- Teachers Retirement System means the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired teachers of the Puerto Rico Department of Education and to the employees of the Teachers Retirement System. TRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

## **Introduction**

- *Enclosed is the monthly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report and supporting schedules.*
- *TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.*
- *Beginning April 2016, TSA receipts are deposited in a commercial bank account rather than the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico ("GDB").*
- *Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.*
- *Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.*
- *Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made.*
- *Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):  
Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.  
Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.*
- *Data limitations and commentary:  
The government has focused on the seven schedules above for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is available to support these items. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help us provide detail in the future for other line items in the Cash Flow.*

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results*

**As of July 31, 2018**

Key Figures				
\$3.11bn	\$2.08bn	(\$2.07bn)	\$12M	\$12M
Bank Cash Balance	Monthly Cash In - op	Monthly Cash Out - op	Monthly Cash Flow	YTD Cash Flow

**Note:** The enclosed TSA report includes the first month of FY19 actual TSA results. The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary.

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of July 31, 2018

TSA Cash Flow Actual Results

(figures in \$000s)		Actual	
	Schedule	July	July
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>			
1 Collections (a)	A	\$704,739	\$704,739
2 Agency Collections		40,090	40,090
3 Sales and Use Tax		102,419	102,419
4 Excise Taxthrough Banco Popular		62,001	62,001
5 Rum Tax		20,822	20,822
6 Electronic Lottery		—	—
7 Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$930,071	\$930,071
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>			
8 Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		\$,293	\$,293
9 Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$5,293	\$5,293
<b>Other Inflows</b>			
10 Federal Fund Receipts (c)		964,659	964,659
11 Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (k)		126,211	126,211
12 Other Inflows (d)		56,347	56,347
13 Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$1,147,218	\$1,147,218
14 <b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$2,082,582</b>	<b>\$2,082,582</b>
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>			
15 Net Payroll (e)		(142,255)	(142,255)
16 Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (f)		(95,479)	(95,479)
17 Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (g)		(54,391)	(54,391)
18 Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		(\$292,125)	(\$292,125)
<b>Pension Outflows</b>			
19 Pension Benefits		(186,979)	(186,979)
20 Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		—	—
21 Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		(\$186,979)	(\$186,979)
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>			
22 Health Insurance Administration - ASES		(424,190)	(424,190)
23 University of Puerto Rico - UPR		(49,551)	(49,551)
24 Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		(13,916)	(13,916)
25 Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		(89,500)	(89,500)
26 Public Buildings Authority - PBA		—	—
27 Other Government Entities		(45,819)	(45,819)
28 Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		(\$622,976)	(\$622,976)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>			
29 Vendor Disbursements (h)		(503,878)	(503,878)
30 Other Legislative Appropriations (i)		(28,284)	(28,284)
31 Tax Refunds		(123,597)	(123,597)
32 Nutrition Assistance Program		(275,627)	(275,627)
33 Other Disbursements		(36,808)	(36,808)
34 Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes		—	—
35 Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		(\$968,194)	(\$968,194)
36 <b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>(\$2,070,274)</b>	<b>(\$2,070,274)</b>
37 <b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$12,308</b>	<b>\$12,308</b>
38 Bank Cash Position, Beginning (j)		3,098,010	3,098,010
39 <b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (j)</b>		<b>\$3,110,318</b>	<b>\$3,110,318</b>
<b>Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA:</b>			<b>(\$179,789)</b>

Footnotes:

(a) Represents gross tax receipts and the special revenue fund portion of posted collections.

(b) Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA.

(c) Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA are captured in Federal Funds Receipts.

(d) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.

(e) Payroll is paid bi-weekly on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).

(f) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.

(g) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. Also, the police payroll line item shown in the TSA cash flow is gross (i.e. inclusive of Other Payroll Related Items).

(h) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.

(i) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.

(j) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$147M; Amounts deposited in GDB subject to GDB restructuring.

(k) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superiority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule A: Collections Detail - Actual Results*

**As of July 31, 2018**

<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>		Actual	YTD
		July	FY19
<b><u>General Fund</u></b>			
1	Individuals	\$181,059	\$181,059
2	Corporations	92,449	92,449
3	Non Residents Withholdings	55,044	55,044
4	Act 154 (a)	189,495	189,495
5	Alcoholic Beverages	22,455	22,455
6	Cigarettes	10,638	10,638
7	Motor Vehicles	43,895	43,895
8	Other General Fund	21,822	21,822
9	<b>Total General Fund Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$616,857</b>	<b>\$616,857</b>
<b><u>Retained Revenues (b)</u></b>			
10	AACA Pass Through	6,186	6,186
11	AFI/RBC Pass Through	319	319
12	ASC Pass Through	4,860	4,860
13	HTA Pass Through	49,547	49,547
14	Total Other Retained Revenues	6,602	6,602
15	<b>Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$67,513</b>	<b>\$67,513</b>
16	<b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$684,370</b>	<b>\$684,370</b>
17	Timing-related unreconciled TSA Collections (c)	\$20,368	\$20,368
18	<b>Total General Collections</b>	<b>\$704,739</b>	<b>\$704,739</b>

Source: DTPR, collection system

**Footnotes:**

(a) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 6 in  
(b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.  
(c) Due to timing. Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.





***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***  
***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2019 Cash Flow***  
***For the month of August FY2019***

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Disclaimer**

- *The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority ("AAFAF"), the Government of Puerto Rico (the "Government"), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the "Parties") make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.*
- *The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.*
- *This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.*
- *Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.*
- *By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.*
- *This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.*

**Glossary**

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automoviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI/RBC	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
ASSMCA	- Administración de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Adicción, or Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration, is an agency of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Bank Checks Paid	- A report provided by the bank that is utilized to determine vendor payments.
BBA	- BBA refers to the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 passed by the United States Congress on 2/9/2018. The BBA includes provisions for additional disaster relief funding for Puerto Rico in addition to incremental federal funds to support Puerto Rico's public health care costs (Medicaid fundinf) for two years.
BPPR	- Banco Popular of Puerto Rico.
Budget Reserves	- Non-cash reserves for budgeting purposes.
Checks in Vault	- Refers to checks issued but physically kept in vault.
Collections	- Collections made by the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) at collection posts and/or the Treasury revenue collection systems, such as income taxes, excise taxes, fines and others.
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
COFINA SUT Collections	- Throughout FY2019 the first 5.5% (of total 10.5%) of gross SUT collections are reserved for and deposited into the COFINA bank account held at BNY Mellon until a \$783M cap has been reached on total SUT collections remitted to COFINA.
DTOP	- Department of the Transportation and Public Works
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
ERS	- Employees Retirement System means the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created by Act No. 447 of May 15, 1951, as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired employees of the Commonwealth, its public corporations and municipalities. ERS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development and will be finalized by 7/31/18. Reporting thereafter will include a comparison of TSA cash flow to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan.
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
NAP	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Pension PayGo- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of government employers are paid by the central government and reimbursed by the employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PRASA	- Puerto Rico Aqueducts and Sewers Authority.
PREMA	- Puerto Rico Emergency Management Agency.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
PRIFAS	- Puerto Rico Integrated Financial Accounting System.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
RHUM System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for payroll.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
SSA	- Social Security Administration.
TRS	- Teachers Retirement System means the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired teachers of the Puerto Rico Department of Education and to the employees of the Teachers Retirement System. TRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## **Introduction**

- *Enclosed is the monthly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report and supporting schedules.*
- *TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.*
- *Beginning April 2016, TSA receipts are deposited in a commercial bank account rather than the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico ("GDB").*
- *Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.*
- *Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.*
- *Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made.*
- *Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):  
Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the DTPR Daily Cash Flow detail which is reconciled to bank account data daily.  
Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.*
- *Data limitations and commentary:  
The government has focused on cash transaction information for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is readily available. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help to provide additional detail in the future.*

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results*

**As of August 31, 2018**

Key Figures				
<b>\$3.15bn</b>	<b>\$1.68bn</b>	<b>(\$1.64bn)</b>	<b>\$36M</b>	<b>\$48M</b>
Bank Cash Position	August Cash Receipts	August Cash Disbursements	August Cash Flow	YTD Cash Flow

**Note:** The enclosed TSA report includes Monthly and YTD FY19 actual TSA results. The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary. Until that time, FY18 actual TSA results will be presented for comparison purposes and variance analysis.

**Summary Commentary: FY19 8/31 YTD Actuals vs. FY18 8/31 YTD Actuals**

Cash Flow line item	Total Variance	Comments
1 Inflow - Collections	\$ 186,991	Variance is largely driven by FY19 YTD outperformance of Individual Income Taxes (+\$58M) and Act 154 collections (+\$52M).
2 Inflow - Pension Inflows	\$ (328,251)	Variance is mostly due to FY2018 Pension Asset sales of \$390M which occurred in July of 2017.
3 Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	\$ 827,146	Variance is mainly driven by increased federal funding for the Medicaid Program, Nutritional Assistance, and funds received for federally-reimbursable vendor disbursements.
4 Inflow - PREPA Loan	\$ 126,211	Puerto Rico Central Government loaned \$300M to PREPA pursuant the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) in February of FY2018. Inflows relate to mandatory loan repayments based on PREPA revenues and cash balance in FY2019.
5 Outflow - ASES Appropriations	\$ (206,033)	Increase in outflows to ASES (Medicaid funds) corresponds to the increase in Federal Fund Receipts for Medicaid provided for in the BBA.
6 Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	\$ (498,804)	Increase in vendor payments is mainly driven by FEMA Cost Share payments (\$101M), Title III disbursements (\$58M), with the remaining year over year increase due to payments related to the prior budget period, most of which relates to federally reimbursable vendor payments (\$238M).
7 Outflow - NAP appropriations	\$ (208,123)	Increase in outflows for NAP corresponds to the increase in Federal Fund Receipts for the Nutritional Assistance Program provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
All Other	\$ 5,936	
<b>Total 8/31 YTD Variance</b>	<b>\$ (94,927)</b>	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results

As of August 31, 2018

(figures in \$000s)		Schedule	Actual July	Actual August	Actual YTD August	FY18 YTD 8/31	YTD Variance FY19 vs. FY18	Executive Summary Comment Reference #
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Fund Inflows</b>								
1	Collections (a)	A	\$704,739	\$602,074	\$1,306,812	\$1,119,821	\$186,991	1
2	Agency Collections		40,090	42,089	82,179	78,494	3,686	
3	Sales and Use Tax		102,419	102,312	204,731	194,228	10,502	
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		62,001	64,262	126,264	111,217	15,046	
5	Rum Tax		20,822	36,518	57,340	54,361	2,979	
6	Electronic Lottery							
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Fund Inflows		\$910,071	\$847,255	\$1,757,326	\$1,558,122	\$219,204	
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>								
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		5,293	56,845	62,129	390,480	(328,251)	2
9	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$5,293	\$56,845	\$62,129	\$390,480	(\$328,251)	
<b>Other Inflows</b>								
10	Federal Fund Receipts (c)		964,659	729,323	1,693,982	866,836	827,146	3
11	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (k)		126,211	-	126,211	-	126,211	4
12	Other Inflows (d)		56,347	41,241	99,088	72,019	27,070	
13	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$1,147,218	\$770,564	\$1,919,282	\$938,855	\$980,427	
14	<b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$2,062,582</b>	<b>\$1,674,664</b>	<b>\$3,738,837</b>	<b>\$2,887,457</b>	<b>\$851,380</b>	
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>								
15	Net Payroll (e)		(142,255)	(129,698)	(271,953)	(270,385)	(1,568)	
16	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (f)		(95,479)	(105,887)	(201,366)	(188,988)	(12,378)	
17	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (g)		(64,391)	(36,189)	(92,579)	(119,698)	27,119	
18	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		(\$292,125)	(\$271,774)	(\$565,899)	(\$579,071)	\$13,172	
<b>Pension Outflows</b>								
19	Pension Benefits		(186,979)	(172,244)	(359,224)	(352,408)	(6,815)	
20	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations							
21	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		(\$186,979)	(\$172,244)	(\$359,224)	(\$352,408)	(\$6,815)	
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>								
22	Health Insurance Administration - ASE5		(424,190)	(196,790)	(620,980)	(414,947)	(206,033)	5
23	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		(49,551)	(49,551)	(99,102)	(111,387)	12,285	
24	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		(13,916)	(13,916)	(27,833)	(36,622)	8,789	
25	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		(89,500)		(89,500)	(27,719)	(61,781)	
26	Public Buildings Authority - PBA					(11,719)	11,719	
27	Other Government Entities		(45,819)	(32,817)	(78,636)	(86,101)	7,465	
28	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		(\$629,976)	(\$293,074)	(\$916,050)	(\$688,494)	(\$227,556)	
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>								
29	Vendor Disbursements (h)		(503,878)	(494,652)	(998,530)	(409,725)	(498,804)	6
30	Other Legislative Appropriations (i)		(28,284)	(28,836)	(57,120)	(61,817)	4,698	
31	Tax Refunds		(123,597)	(102,179)	(225,776)	(182,378)	(43,398)	
32	Nutrition Assistance Program		(275,627)	(269,717)	(545,344)	(337,220)	(208,123)	7
33	Other Disbursements		(36,808)	(5,706)	(42,514)	(43,033)	519	
34	Incorporated Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes							
35	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		(\$968,196)	(\$901,089)	(\$1,869,285)	(\$1,124,174)	(\$745,109)	
36	<b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>(\$2,070,274)</b>	<b>(\$1,640,181)</b>	<b>(\$3,710,456)</b>	<b>(\$2,744,148)</b>	<b>(\$966,308)</b>	
37	<b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$12,308</b>	<b>\$36,074</b>	<b>\$48,382</b>	<b>\$143,309</b>	<b>(\$94,927)</b>	
38	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (j)		3,098,010	3,110,318	3,098,010	1,798,997		
39	<b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (j)</b>		<b>\$3,110,318</b>	<b>\$3,146,392</b>	<b>\$3,146,392</b>	<b>\$1,942,306</b>	<b>(\$94,927)</b>	
<b>Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA:</b>			<b>(\$179,789)</b>	<b>(\$173,789)</b>	<b>(\$173,789)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(\$173,789)</b>	

**Footnotes:**

- (a) Represents gross tax receipts and the special revenue fund portion of posted collections.  
(b) FY19 amount represents Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA. FY18 amount represents Pension System Asset Sales.  
(c) Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA are captured in Federal Funds Receipts.  
(d) Inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.  
(e) Payroll is paid twice per month on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).  
(f) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.  
(g) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. The Puerto Rico Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central government (TSA), in agreement with DTPR and the approved budget for Police Payroll.  
(h) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.  
(i) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.  
(j) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$147M.  
(k) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the Oversight Board and maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*Schedule A: Collections Detail - Actual Results*

**As of August 31, 2018**

	<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>		
	Actual July	Actual August	YTD FY19
<b>General Fund</b>			
1 Individuals	\$181,059	\$169,192	\$350,251
2 Corporations	92,449	56,129	148,578
3 Non Residents Withholdings	55,044	41,462	96,506
4 Act 154 (a)	189,495	139,859	329,355
5 Alcoholic Beverages	22,455	26,188	48,643
6 Cigarettes	10,638	12,335	22,973
7 Motor Vehicles	43,895	47,264	91,160
8 Other General Fund	21,822	30,366	52,188
9 <b>Total General Fund Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$616,857</b>	<b>\$522,796</b>	<b>\$1,139,653</b>
<b>Retained Revenues (b)</b>			
10 AACA Pass Through	6,186	7,074	13,259
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	319	172	491
12 ASC Pass Through	4,860	5,164	10,024
13 HTA Pass Through	49,547	47,988	97,534
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	6,609	8,699	15,308
15 <b>Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$67,520</b>	<b>\$69,096</b>	<b>\$136,616</b>
16 <b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$684,377</b>	<b>\$591,893</b>	<b>\$1,276,270</b>
17 <b>Timing-related unreconciled TSA Collections (c)</b>	<b>\$20,362</b>	<b>\$10,181</b>	<b>\$30,543</b>
18 <b>Total General Collections</b>	<b>\$704,739</b>	<b>\$602,074</b>	<b>\$1,306,812</b>

Source: DTPR, collection system

Footnotes:

(a) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 6 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco

(b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, the majority of which include (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.

(c) Due to timing. Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***  
***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2019 Cash Flow***  
***For the month of September and first quarter FY2019***

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Disclaimer

- *The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority ("AAFAF"), the Government of Puerto Rico (the "Government"), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the "Parties") make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.*
- *The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.*
- *This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.*
- *Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.*
- *By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.*
- *This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.*

**Glossary**

Term	Definition
<b>AACA</b>	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automoviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
<b>Act 154</b>	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
<b>AFI / PRIFA</b>	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
<b>Agency Collections</b>	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
<b>ASC</b>	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
<b>BBA</b>	- BBA refers to the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 passed by the United States Congress on 2/9/2018. The BBA includes provisions for additional disaster relief funding for Puerto Rico in addition to incremental federal funds to support Puerto Rico's public health care costs (Medicaid funding) for two years.
<b>General Collections</b>	- All Gross tax collections received and deposited into the TSA from all Hacienda Collection Posts and/or through the Hacienda Colecturia Virtual (online).
<b>COFINA</b>	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
<b>DTPR</b>	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
<b>General Fund</b>	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
<b>DTPR Collection System</b>	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
<b>HTA</b>	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
<b>JRS</b>	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
<b>Liquidity Plan</b>	- The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary.
<b>Net Payroll</b>	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
<b>NAP</b>	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
<b>Pension PayGo</b>	- Pension PayGo- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of government employers are paid by the central government and reimbursed by the employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
<b>PREPA</b>	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
<b>PRHA</b>	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
<b>Retained Revenues</b>	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
<b>SIFC</b>	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
<b>TSA</b>	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



## Introduction

- *Enclosed is the monthly and quarterly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report and supporting schedules.*
- *TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.*
- *Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.*
- *Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.*
- *Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made.*
- *Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):  
Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.  
Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.  
Schedule B - Central Government Live Web Portal AP Aging*
- *Data limitations and commentary:  
The government has focused on cash transaction information for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is readily available. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help to provide additional detail in the future.*

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results

As of September 30, 2018

\$3.45bn	\$2.10bn	(\$1.80bn)	(\$306M)	\$354M
Bank Cash Position	September Cash Receipts	September Cash Disbursements	September Cash Flow	YTD Cash Flow

**Note:** The enclosed TSA report includes monthly actual results YTD FY19. The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary. Until that time, FY18 actual TSA results will be presented for comparison purposes and variance analysis.

**Summary Commentary: FY19 Q1 Actuals vs. FY18 Q1 Actuals**

Cash Flow line item	Total Variance	Comments
1 Inflow - Collections	\$ 366,923	Variance is largely driven by FY19 YTD outperformance of Individual Income Taxes (+\$90M), Corporate Income Taxes (+\$94M) and Act 154 collections (+\$59M).
2 Inflow - Pension Inflows	\$ (298,288)	Variance is mostly due to FY2018 Pension Asset sales of \$390M which occurred in July of 2017.
3 Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts (a)	\$ 1,606,322	Variance is mainly driven by increased federal funding for the Medicaid Program, Nutritional Assistance, the Department of Public Housing, federal funds received for the pass through of Employee Retention Credits (ERC), and funds received for federally-reimbursable vendor disbursements.
4 Inflow - PREPA Loan	\$ 126,211	Puerto Rico Central Government loaned \$300M to PREPA pursuant the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) in February of FY2018. Inflows relate to mandatory loan repayments based on PREPA revenues and cash balance in FY2019.
5 Outflow - ASES Appropriations	\$ (503,135)	Increase in outflows to ASES (Medicaid funds) corresponds to the increase in Federal Fund Receipts for Medicaid provided for in the BBA.
6 Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	\$ (743,503)	Increase in vendor payments is mainly driven by FEMA Cost Share payments (\$101M), Title III disbursements (\$58M), and federally reimbursable payments for the Department of Public Housing (\$159M), with the remaining year over year increase due to payments related to the prior budget period, most of which relates to federally reimbursable vendor payments (\$352M).
7 Outflow - NAP appropriations	\$ (304,283)	Increase in outflows for NAP corresponds to the increase in Federal Fund Receipts for the Nutritional Assistance Program provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.
All Other	\$ (108,379)	
<b>Total Q1 Variance</b>	<b>\$ 141,869</b>	

**Footnotes:**

(a) The total YTD FY19 vs. YTD FY18 federal funds receipt inflows variance (+\$1,606M) is almost entirely offset by corresponding outflows variances: (1) -\$503M in ASES Medicaid outflows variance; (2) -\$511 of the vendor disbursements variance; (3) -\$304M in NAP outflows variance; and (4) -\$222M in federal funds received for Employee Retention Credits (paid through tax refunds cash flow line item). The sum of these four offsetting outflow variances is -\$1,540M. The remaining +\$66M of positive federal fund inflows variance is assumed to be due to the timing of federal fund receipts, which may occur prior to their subsequent pass-through / corresponding disbursement.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
TSA Cash Flow Actual Results

As of September 30, 2018

(figures in \$000s)		Schedule	Monthly July	Monthly August	Monthly September	FY19 YTD Q1	FY18 YTD Q1	Q1 Variance FY19 vs. FY18	Comments (k)
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Funds Inflows</b>									
1	Collections (a)	A	\$704,739	\$602,074	\$748,601	\$2,055,413	\$1,688,491	\$366,923	1
2	Agency Collections		40,090	42,089	24,678	106,858	90,691	16,166	
3	Sales and Use Tax		102,419	102,312	95,154	299,885	265,936	33,949	
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		62,001	64,262	64,195	190,459	190,832	(373)	
5	Rum Tax		20,822	36,518	30,025	87,365	80,363	7,003	
6	Electronic Lottery		—	—	30,869	30,869	—	30,869	
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Funds Inflows		\$930,071	\$847,255	\$993,523	\$2,770,849	\$2,316,312	\$454,537	
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>									
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		5,293	56,935	29,964	92,192	390,480	(298,288)	2
9	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$5,293	\$56,935	\$29,964	\$92,192	\$390,480	(\$298,288)	
<b>Other Inflows</b>									
10	Federal Fund Receipts (c)		964,659	729,323	1,050,246	2,744,229	1,137,906	1,606,322	3
11	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (l)		126,211	—	—	126,211	—	126,211	4
12	Other Inflows (d)		56,347	42,741	30,279	129,368	95,951	33,416	
13	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$1,147,218	\$772,064	\$1,080,526	\$2,999,808	\$1,233,858	\$1,765,950	
14	<b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$2,082,582</b>	<b>\$1,676,255</b>	<b>\$2,104,013</b>	<b>\$5,862,850</b>	<b>\$3,940,650</b>	<b>\$1,922,199</b>	
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>									
15	Net Payroll (e)		(142,255)	(129,698)	(135,937)	(407,890)	(404,583)	(3,307)	
16	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (f)		(95,479)	(103,887)	(98,689)	(300,055)	(256,570)	(43,485)	
17	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (g)		(54,381)	(38,189)	(54,223)	(146,802)	(168,710)	21,908	
18	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		(\$292,125)	(\$271,773)	(\$288,849)	(\$854,747)	(\$829,862)	(\$24,885)	
<b>Pension Outflows</b>									
19	Pension Benefits		(186,979)	(172,244)	(172,940)	(532,164)	(523,122)	(9,042)	
20	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		(\$186,979)	(\$172,244)	(\$172,940)	(\$532,164)	(\$523,122)	(\$9,042)	
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>									
22	Health Insurance Administration - ASES		(424,190)	(196,790)	(424,608)	(1,045,588)	(542,454)	(503,135)	5
23	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		(49,551)	(49,551)	(51,451)	(150,552)	(167,080)	16,528	
24	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		(13,916)	(13,916)	(13,916)	(41,749)	(54,932)	13,184	
25	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		(89,500)	—	(48,800)	(138,300)	(42,089)	(96,211)	
26	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		—	—	(36,319)	(36,319)	(22,654)	(13,665)	
27	Other Government Entities		(45,819)	(32,817)	(41,806)	(119,942)	(116,793)	(3,149)	
28	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		(\$622,976)	(\$393,074)	(\$616,400)	(\$1,532,450)	(\$946,003)	(\$586,447)	
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>									
29	Vendor Disbursements (h)		(503,878)	(494,652)	(362,292)	(1,360,822)	(617,319)	(743,503)	6
30	Other Legislative Appropriations (i)		(28,284)	(28,836)	(34,227)	(91,347)	(91,417)	70	
31	Tax Refunds		(123,597)	(102,179)	(93,783)	(319,559)	(204,290)	(115,269)	
32	Nutrition Assistance Program		(275,627)	(269,717)	(255,855)	(801,199)	(496,915)	(304,283)	7
33	Other Disbursements		(36,808)	(5,706)	26,039	(16,475)	(19,503)	3,028	
34	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes		—	—	—	—	—	—	
35	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		(\$968,194)	(\$901,089)	(\$720,118)	(\$2,589,401)	(\$1,429,444)	(\$1,159,957)	
36	<b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>(\$2,070,274)</b>	<b>(\$1,640,181)</b>	<b>(\$1,798,306)</b>	<b>(\$5,508,762)</b>	<b>(\$3,728,431)</b>	<b>(\$1,780,331)</b>	
37	<b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$12,308</b>	<b>\$36,074</b>	<b>\$305,706</b>	<b>\$354,088</b>	<b>\$212,219</b>	<b>\$141,869</b>	
38	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (j)		3,098,010	3,110,318	3,146,392	3,098,010	1,798,997		
39	<b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (j)</b>		<b>\$3,110,318</b>	<b>\$3,146,392</b>	<b>\$3,452,098</b>	<b>\$3,452,098</b>	<b>\$2,011,217</b>	<b>\$141,869</b>	
Net Loan Outstanding to PREPA (l):			(\$173,789)	(\$173,789)	(\$173,789)	(\$173,789)	—	(\$173,789)	

Footnotes:

(a) Represents gross tax collections received and deposited from all Hacienda Collection Posts and/or through the Hacienda Colecturia Virtual (online).

(b) FY19 amount represents Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA. FY18 amount represents Pension System Asset Sales.

(c) Federal funds receipts include disaster relief which are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA are captured in Federal Funds.

(d) Includes inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.

(e) Payroll is paid twice per month on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).

(f) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.

(g) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. The Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central govt., in agreement with DTPR and the approved budget for Police Payroll.

(h) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.

(i) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.

(j) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$147M.

(k) Refer to preceding page Executive Summary for commentary regarding FY19 vs. FY18 variances.

(l) Section 2.6(b)(ii) of the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement specifies that upon PREPA's receipt of any revenues in excess of amounts necessary to pay budgeted expenses for Ineligible Uses provided for in the Budget (inclusive of the Ineligible Uses Variance) and other allowable expenses for Ineligible Uses, or any FEMA reimbursable expense for contracts that have been obligated by FEMA and approved by the FOMB and maintain a maximum cash balance of up to \$300M PREPA shall apply such Revenues to the repayment of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**As of September 30, 2018**

**Schedule A: General Collections Detail - Monthly and YTD Actual Results**

	(figures in \$000s)			
	Monthly July	Monthly August	Monthly September	FY19 YTD Q1
<b>General Fund</b>				
1 Individuals	\$181,059	\$169,192	\$170,668	\$520,918
2 Corporations	92,449	56,129	242,698	391,276
3 Non Residents Withholdings	55,044	41,462	62,556	159,063
4 Act 154 (a)	189,495	139,859	105,798	435,152
5 Alcoholic Beverages	22,455	26,188	22,178	70,821
6 Cigarettes	10,638	12,335	10,846	33,819
7 Motor Vehicles	43,895	47,264	35,466	126,626
8 Other General Fund	21,822	30,366	36,599	88,787
9 <b>Total General Fund Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$616,857</b>	<b>\$522,796</b>	<b>\$686,808</b>	<b>\$1,826,461</b>
<b>Retained Revenues (b)</b>				
10 AACA Pass Through	6,186	7,074	5,434	18,693
11 AFI/RBC Pass Through	319	172	150	641
12 ASC Pass Through	4,860	5,164	4,338	14,361
13 HTA Pass Through	49,547	47,988	50,656	148,190
14 Total Other Retained Revenues	6,602	8,696	8,945	24,244
15 <b>Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$67,513</b>	<b>\$69,093</b>	<b>\$69,522</b>	<b>\$206,129</b>
16 <b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$684,370</b>	<b>\$591,890</b>	<b>\$756,331</b>	<b>\$2,032,591</b>
17 <b>Timing-related unreconciled TSA Collections (c)</b>	<b>\$20,368</b>	<b>\$10,184</b>	<b>(\$7,730)</b>	<b>\$22,823</b>
18 <b>Total General Collections</b>	<b>\$704,739</b>	<b>\$602,074</b>	<b>\$748,601</b>	<b>\$2,055,413</b>

Source: DTPR

**Footnotes:**

(a) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 6 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco Popular. Total Act 154 Collections are therefore (b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, mainly (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.

(c) Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of September 30, 2018

Schedule B: Central Government - Live Web Portal AP Aging (a) (b)

All Agencies

(figures in \$000s)

Live AP Invoice Web Portal

Agency Name	3rd Party Payables	Intergovernmental Payables	Total
Department of Education	\$84,781	\$37,593	\$122,374
Department of Health	65,389	61,530	126,919
Department of Housing	84,496	5,275	89,772
Office of Management and Budget	64,556	9	64,565
Department of Transportation and Public Works	17,311	545	17,856
Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	13,108	7,641	20,749
Hacienda (entidad interna - fines de contabilidad)	7,557	7,509	15,066
Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration	8,307	3,094	11,400
Puerto Rico Police	12,443	3,219	15,662
Commonwealth Election Commission	7,316	2,638	9,954
Families and Children Administration	9,567	257	9,824
Adm. for Socioeconomic Development of the Family	6,073	1,524	7,598
Department of Justice	5,323	1,059	6,382
Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	2,884	2,388	5,272
Department of the Treasury	2,941	13	2,954
General Services Administration	4,359	106	4,465
Department of the Family	4,369	1,168	5,537
Department of Labor and Human Resources	2,109	1,076	3,185
Emergency Management and Disaster Adm. Agency	2,869	194	3,063
Child Support Administration	2,555	151	2,705
Administration for Integral Development of Childhood	253	1,137	1,390
Puerto Rico National Guard	2,762	821	3,583
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration	3,445	72	3,517
Department of Sports and Recreation	2,033	588	2,621
Highway and Transportation Authority	-	1,663	1,663
Environmental Quality Board	1,365	273	1,638
Office of the Governor	844	332	1,176
Elderly and Retired People Advocate Office	155	121	277
Industrial Commission	252	299	551
Veterans Advocate Office	237	2	239
Department of Agriculture	2,561	93	2,655
Emergency Medical Services Corps	582	19	600
State Energy Office of Public Policy	559	-	559
Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	500	3	503
Telecommunication's Regulatory Board	304	45	349
State Historic Preservation Office	315	77	393
Planning Board	255	1	256
Firefighters Corps	217	140	357
Department of State	143	16	159
Department of Public Security	446	-	446
Office of the Financial Institutions Commissioner	59	9	67
Cooperative Development Commission	20	-	20
Women's Advocate Office	140	17	156
Office of Public Security Affairs	10	29	38
Horse Racing Industry and Sport Administration	107	11	118
Public Services Commission	92	34	125

CONFIDENTIAL



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

As of September 30, 2018

Schedule B: Central Government - Live Web Portal AP Aging (a) (b)

All Agencies

(figures in \$000s)

Live AP Invoice Web Portal

Agency Name	3rd Party Payables	Intergovernmental Payables	Total
Permit Management Office	97	5	102
Health Advocate Office	26	-	26
Industrial Tax Exemption Office	51	1	52
Civil Rights Commission	31	-	31
Correctional Health	312	-	312
Advocacy for Persons with Disabilities of the Commonwealth	45	0	45
Joint Special Counsel on Legislative Donations	29	-	29
Parole Board	21	-	21
Department of Consumer Affairs	27	-	27
University Pediatric Hospital	19	-	19
Citizen's Advocate Office (Ombudsman)	9	-	9
Office of the Commissioner of Municipal Affairs	9	-	9
Office of Adm. and Transformation of HR in the Govt.	10	30	40
Office of the Electoral Comptroller	20	-	20
Corrections Administration	3	-	3
Investigation, Prosecution and Appeals Commission	3	3	5
Energy Affairs Administration	1	-	1
Joint Commission Reports Comptroller	9	-	9
Other	6,030	2,340	8,370
<b>Total (c)</b>	<b>\$432,720</b>	<b>\$145,168</b>	<b>\$577,889</b>

Total Unmatched Invoices (c)	\$62,073
------------------------------	----------

Footnotes:

(a) This report reflects output from the AP web portal system that was phased in on, or around July 1, 2018. Over time, the web portal will provide for a more timely and accurate accounting of Government liabilities and more efficient payment to vendors. Currently, there's an ongoing effort with the major agencies to implement the appropriate processes and controls needed to fully transition to the web portal and realize these improvements in reporting and efficiency. Therefore, there may exist a backlog of invoices that need to be vouched and entered into the system to represent entire AP population.

(b) The numbers presented above represent the Central Government live AP Web Portal repository of third party and intergovernmental invoices by agency. On a go-forward basis, vendors submit invoices for approval through the aforementioned Web Portal where they are logged electronically, matched with the appropriate purchase order or other relevant documentation, and approved / vouchered at the agency level through the online interface. The above sum of invoices by Agency is subject to change on a weekly basis as corrections are made within the system or where discrepancies between vendor submissions and agency supporting documentation are noted.

(c) Prior to the implementation of the live AP Web Portal, various manual invoice ledgers were maintained to track the Central Government's Partial Inventory of Known Short Term Obligations. As the transition from manual ledgers to the Web Portal is still ongoing, the sum of invoices captured above may not reflect the entire population of Central Government obligations and therefore the population above may potentially be understated. The total of Unmatched Invoices is therefore presented to show the amount that is currently under review and reconciliation with the AP Web Portal. Unmatched invoices are tracked in manual ledgers as the process is still ongoing to validate these invoices have (i) been paid / not yet paid; or (ii) are appropriately included / excluded from the AP Web Portal. Central Government is working each week to reduce the amount of invoices currently maintained outside the Web Portal until all short term obligations are captured within the report above at the agency level of detail.

## Requirement 1 (A)



### ***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***

***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2019 Cash Flow  
For the month of October FY2019***

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Disclaimer

- The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (“AAFAF”), the Government of Puerto Rico (the “Government”), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the “Parties”) make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.
- The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.
- This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.
- Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.
- By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.
- This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Glossary

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automoviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI / PRIFA	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
BBA	- BBA refers to the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 passed by the United States Congress on 2/9/2018. The BBA includes provisions for additional disaster relief funding for Puerto Rico in addition to incremental federal funds to support Puerto Rico's public health care costs (Medicaid funding) for two years.
General Collections	- All Gross tax collections received and deposited into the TSA from all Hacienda Collection Posts and/or through the Hacienda Colecturia Virtual (online).
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary.
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
NAP	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Pension PayGo- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of government employers are paid by the central government and reimbursed by the employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

## Introduction

- Enclosed is the monthly and quarterly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report and supporting schedules with monthly actual results YTD FY19. The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary. Until that time, FY18 actual TSA results will be presented for comparison purposes and variance analysis. Note that on September 6, 2017 Hurricane Irma made landfall on Puerto Rico, followed by Hurricane Maria on September 20, 2017. Variances driven by differences in September and October in the comparable period in FY18 are largely driven by the DTPR's limited ability to make disbursements and collect receipts immediately following the hurricanes.
- TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.
- Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.
- Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.
- Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made.
- Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):
  - Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.
  - Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.
  - Schedule B - Central Government Live Web Portal AP Aging
- Data limitations and commentary:

The government has focused on cash transaction information for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is readily available. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help to provide additional detail in the future.



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

October FY2019

Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results FY19 YTD vs. FY18 YTD

		\$3,720M	\$1,861M	(\$1,593M)	\$268M	\$622M
		Bank Cash Position	Oct Cash Receipts	Oct Cash Disbursements	Oct Cash Flow	YTD Cash Flow
Cash Flow line item	YTD Variance	Comments				
1 Inflow - Collections	\$626,178	1.) Variance is largely driven by improved FY19 collections with outperformance attributable to Corporate Income Taxes (+\$190M), Individual Income Taxes (+\$160M), & Motor Vehicles fees (+\$93M) stemming from positive impact of post-hurricane recovery efforts. Additionally, a portion of positive variance is driven by the timing of Act 154 collections (+\$45M) and Non Resident Withholding receipts (+\$49M).				
2 Inflow - Sales and Use Tax	84,365	2.) Variance is primarily due to depressed FY2018 sales and use tax collections following the hurricanes in addition to certain tax exemptions extended to small businesses and on the sales tax typically applied to prepared foods.				
3 Inflow - Pension Inflows	(271,770)	3.) Variance is primarily due to FY2018 Pension Asset sales of \$390M which occurred in July of 2017.				
4 Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts	2,044,379	4.) Variance is mainly driven by increased federal funding for the Medicaid Program, Nutritional Assistance, the Department of Public Housing, federal funds received for the pass through of Employee Retention Credits (ERC), and funds received for federally-reimbursable vendor disbursements.				
5 Inflow - PREPA Loan	126,211	5.) Puerto Rico Central Government loaned \$300M to PREPA pursuant the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) in February of FY2018. Inflows relate to mandatory loan repayments based on PREPA revenues and cash balance in FY2019.				
6 Outflow - ASES Appropriation	(472,936)	6.) Total increase in outflows to ASES (Medicaid funds) is the net result of: (1) increase in FY2019 federal funds used for Medicaid provided for in the BBA (-\$737M); and (2) decrease in FY2019 general fund dollars needed to fund Medicaid (+\$264M) since the additional federal funding via the BBA eliminates the need to utilize the General Fund for Medicaid spending.				
7 Outflow - NAP appropriation	(421,566)	7.) Increase in outflows for NAP corresponds to the increase in Federal Fund Receipts for the Nutritional Assistance Program provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.				
8 Outflow - Vendor Disbursement	(955,466)	8.) Increase in vendor payments is mainly driven by FEMA Cost Share payments (\$135M), Title III disbursements (\$75M), federally reimbursable payments for the Department of Public Housing relating to the prior budget period (\$310M), and increases in all other federally-reimbursable payments related to the prior budget period (\$265M), with the remaining difference largely attributable to the slow-down in vendor payments in the weeks following Hurricanes María and Irma in FY2018.				
9 Outflow - Tax Refunds	(179,156)	9.) -\$280M in tax refunds variance is due to the payment of employee retention credits in FY2019. Remaining positive offsetting variance is mostly due to past-due refunds paid in the first quarter of FY2018.				
All Other	90,472					
<b>Total YTD Variance</b>	<b>\$670,710</b>					

Footnotes:

- (a) The total YTD FY19 vs. YTD FY18 federal funds receipt inflows variance (+\$2,044M) is almost entirely offset by corresponding outflows variances: (1) -\$737M in ASES Medicaid outflows variance; (2) -\$575 of the vendor disbursements variance; (3) -\$422M in NAP outflows variance; and (4) -\$280M in federal funds received for Employee Retention Credits (paid through tax refunds cash flow line item). The sum of these four offsetting outflow variances is -\$2,014M. The remaining +\$30M of positive federal fund inflows variance is assumed to be due to the timing of federal fund receipts, which may occur prior to their subsequent pass-through / corresponding disbursement.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
FY19 TSA Cash Flow Actual Results

October FY2019

(figures in \$000s)		Schedule	July	August	September	October	YTD FY19	YTD FY18	YTD Variance
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Funds Inflows</b>									
1	Collections (a)	A	\$704,739	\$602,074	\$748,601	\$698,216	\$2,753,629	\$2,127,452	\$626,178
2	Agency Collections		40,090	42,089	24,678	47,555	154,412	111,383	43,029
3	Sales and Use Tax		102,419	102,312	95,154	98,912	398,797	314,432	84,365
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		62,001	64,262	64,195	22,731	213,189	210,713	2,476
5	Rum Tax		20,822	36,518	30,025	35,708	123,073	103,115	19,958
6	Electronic Lottery		—	—	30,869	—	30,869	—	30,869
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Funds Inflows		\$930,071	\$847,255	\$993,523	\$903,121	\$3,673,970	\$2,867,095	\$806,875
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>									
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		\$5,293	\$56,935	\$29,964	\$26,518	\$118,710	\$390,480	(\$271,770)
9	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$5,293	\$56,935	\$29,964	\$26,518	\$118,710	\$390,480	(\$271,770)
<b>Other Inflows</b>									
10	Federal Fund Receipts (c)		\$964,659	\$729,323	\$1,050,246	\$878,367	\$3,622,596	\$1,578,217	\$2,044,379
11	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (d)		126,211	—	—	—	126,211	—	126,211
12	Other Inflows (e)		56,347	42,741	30,279	53,343	182,710	123,074	59,636
13	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$1,147,218	\$772,064	\$1,080,526	\$931,710	\$3,931,518	\$1,701,291	\$2,230,227
14	<b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$2,082,582</b>	<b>\$1,676,255</b>	<b>\$2,104,013</b>	<b>\$1,861,349</b>	<b>\$7,724,199</b>	<b>\$4,958,866</b>	<b>\$2,765,332</b>
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>									
15	Net Payroll (f)		(\$142,255)	(\$129,698)	(\$135,937)	(\$139,690)	(\$547,580)	(\$541,674)	(\$5,906)
16	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (g)		(95,479)	(105,887)	(98,689)	(95,108)	(395,163)	(424,598)	29,435
17	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (h)		(54,391)	(38,189)	(54,223)	(62,760)	(209,563)	(224,719)	15,156
18	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		(\$292,125)	(\$273,773)	(\$288,848)	(\$297,558)	(\$1,152,305)	(\$1,190,990)	\$38,685
<b>Pension Outflows</b>									
19	Pension Benefits		(\$186,979)	(\$172,244)	(\$172,940)	(\$173,688)	(\$705,851)	(\$689,973)	(\$15,879)
20	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		(\$186,979)	(\$172,244)	(\$172,940)	(\$173,688)	(\$705,851)	(\$689,973)	(\$15,879)
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>									
22	Health Insurance Administration - ASES		(\$424,190)	(\$196,790)	(\$424,608)	(\$208,913)	(\$1,254,501)	(\$781,565)	(\$472,936)
23	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		(49,551)	(49,551)	(51,451)	(51,451)	(202,003)	(222,774)	20,771
24	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		(13,916)	(13,916)	(13,916)	(13,916)	(55,665)	(73,243)	17,578
25	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		(89,500)	—	(48,800)	(24,581)	(162,882)	(42,089)	(120,793)
26	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		—	—	(36,319)	—	(36,319)	(28,513)	(7,805)
27	Other Government Entities		(45,819)	(32,817)	(41,306)	(37,128)	(157,070)	(153,000)	(4,070)
28	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		(\$622,976)	(\$293,074)	(\$616,400)	(\$335,989)	(\$1,868,439)	(\$1,301,184)	(\$567,255)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>									
29	Vendor Disbursements (i)		(\$503,878)	(\$494,652)	(\$362,292)	(\$369,067)	(\$1,729,889)	(\$774,423)	(\$955,466)
30	Other Legislative Appropriations (j)		(28,284)	(28,836)	(34,227)	(22,338)	(113,685)	(119,981)	6,296
31	Tax Refunds		(123,597)	(102,179)	(93,783)	(87,213)	(406,772)	(227,616)	(179,156)
32	Nutrition Assistance Program		(275,627)	(269,717)	(255,855)	(270,157)	(1,071,355)	(649,789)	(421,566)
33	Other Disbursements		(36,808)	(5,706)	26,039	(37,289)	(53,764)	(53,483)	(281)
34	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		(\$968,194)	(\$901,089)	(\$720,118)	(\$786,064)	(\$3,375,465)	(\$1,825,292)	(\$1,550,173)
36	<b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>(\$2,070,274)</b>	<b>(\$1,640,181)</b>	<b>(\$1,798,306)</b>	<b>(\$1,593,299)</b>	<b>(\$7,102,060)</b>	<b>(\$5,007,438)</b>	<b>(\$2,094,622)</b>
37	<b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$12,308</b>	<b>\$36,074</b>	<b>\$305,706</b>	<b>\$268,050</b>	<b>\$622,138</b>	<b>(\$48,572)</b>	<b>\$670,710</b>
38	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)		3,098,010	3,110,318	3,146,392	3,452,098	3,098,010	1,798,997	
39	<b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)</b>		<b>\$3,110,318</b>	<b>\$3,146,392</b>	<b>\$3,452,098</b>	<b>\$3,720,149</b>	<b>\$3,720,149</b>	<b>\$1,750,425</b>	<b>\$670,710</b>

Note: Refer to the next page for footnote reference descriptions.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*FY19 TSA Cash Flow Actual Results - Footnotes*

**October FY2019**

**Footnotes:**

- (a) Represents gross tax collections received and deposited from all Hacienda Collection Posts and/or through the Hacienda Colecturia Virtual (online).
- (b) FY19 amount represents Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA. FY18 amount represents Pension System Asset Sales.
- (c) Federal funds receipts include disaster relief which are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA are captured in Federal Funds Receipts.
- (d) Puerto Rico Central Government loaned \$300M to PREPA pursuant the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) in February of FY2018. Inflows / loan repayments relate to mandatory loan repayments based on PREPA revenues and cash balance in FY2019 as defined within The Agreement. To date, PREPA has repaid \$126M per the aforementioned agreement, and the loan outstanding as of the date of this report is (\$174M).
- (e) Includes inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.
- (f) Payroll is paid twice per month on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).
- (g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.
- (h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. The Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central govt., in agreement with DTPR and the approved budget for Police Payroll.
- (i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.
- (j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.
- (k) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$147M.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**October FY2019**

**Schedule A: General Collections Detail - FY19 Monthly and YTD Actual Results**

<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>		<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>YTD</u>
<b>General Fund</b>						
1	Individuals	\$181,059	\$169,192	\$170,668	\$205,811	\$726,729
2	Corporations	92,449	56,129	242,698	185,127	576,402
3	Non Residents Withholdings	55,044	41,462	62,556	61,903	220,966
4	Act 154 (a)	189,495	139,859	105,798	71,194	506,346
5	Alcoholic Beverages	22,455	26,188	22,178	25,606	96,427
6	Cigarettes	10,638	12,335	10,846	15,819	49,638
7	Motor Vehicles	43,895	47,264	35,466	55,660	182,286
8	Other General Fund	21,822	30,366	36,599	14,178	102,965
9	<b>Total General Fund Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$616,857</b>	<b>\$522,796</b>	<b>\$686,808</b>	<b>\$635,298</b>	<b>\$2,461,760</b>
<b>Retained Revenues (b)</b>						
10	AACA Pass Through	\$6,186	\$7,074	\$5,434	\$6,882	\$25,575
11	AFI/RBC Pass Through	319	172	150	6	647
12	ASC Pass Through	4,860	5,164	4,338	4,257	18,618
13	HTA Pass Through	49,547	47,988	50,656	48,460	196,650
14	Other Retained Revenues	6,602	8,696	8,945	8,086	32,330
15	<b>Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$67,513</b>	<b>\$69,093</b>	<b>\$69,522</b>	<b>\$67,691</b>	<b>\$273,821</b>
16	<b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$684,370</b>	<b>\$591,890</b>	<b>\$756,331</b>	<b>\$702,990</b>	<b>\$2,735,580</b>
17	<b>Timing-related unreconciled TSA Collections (c)</b>	<b>20,368</b>	<b>10,184</b>	<b>(7,730)</b>	<b>(4,774)</b>	<b>18,049</b>
18	<b>Total General Collections</b>	<b>\$704,739</b>	<b>\$602,074</b>	<b>\$748,601</b>	<b>\$698,216</b>	<b>\$2,753,629</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

- (a) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 6 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco Popular. Total Act 154 Collections are therefore the sum of these two amounts.
- (b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, mainly (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.
- (c) Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**October FY2019**

*Schedule B: Central Government - Live Web Portal AP Aging (a) (b)*

*All Agencies*

*(figures in \$000s)*

*Continues and Continued...*

Agency Name	3rd Party Payables	Intergovernmental Payables	Total
Department of Health	\$65,778	\$60,054	\$125,833
Department of Housing	93,254	5,047	98,301
Department of Education	39,533	11,123	50,655
Office of Management and Budget	47,184	1	47,185
Hacienda (entidad interna - fines de contabilidad)	8,586	20,332	28,918
Department of Transportation and Public Works	16,941	13	16,954
Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	15,589	271	15,860
Puerto Rico Police	14,678	21	14,699
Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration	9,862	1,612	11,474
Families and Children Administration	10,963	250	11,213
Commonwealth Election Commission	7,387	2,634	10,022
Adm. for Socioeconomic Development of the Family	6,611	1,503	8,114
Department of Justice	7,921	106	8,027
Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	2,992	2,380	5,372
Department of the Family	4,888	74	4,962
General Services Administration	4,435	103	4,539
Department of the Treasury	3,985	179	4,164
Puerto Rico National Guard	3,250	535	3,785
Child Support Administration	2,952	133	3,085
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration	3,007	41	3,048
Emergency Management and Disaster Adm. Agency	2,907	70	2,977
Department of Labor and Human Resources	2,417	498	2,915
Firefighters Corps	2,212	0	2,212
Correctional Health	2,006	-	2,006
Department of Sports and Recreation	1,881	120	2,001
Environmental Quality Board	1,409	305	1,713
Highway and Transportation Authority	-	1,663	1,663
Administration for Integral Development of Childhood	577	967	1,544
General Court of Justice	1,070	-	1,070
Office of the Governor	889	44	934
Elderly and Retired People Advocate Office	512	347	859
Industrial Commission	387	299	687
Department of Agriculture	582	1	582
Department of Public Security	578	-	578
State Energy Office of Public Policy	569	-	569
Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	532	3	535
Emergency Medical Services Corps	444	19	462
Telecommunication's Regulatory Board	391	4	394
Planning Board	255	1	256
Veterans Advocate Office	233	2	235
Department of State	202	1	202
Office of the Financial Institutions Commissioner	144	41	185
Horse Racing Industry and Sport Administration	119	2	121

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**October FY2019**

*Schedule B: Central Government - Live Web Portal AP Aging (a) (b)*

*All Agencies*

*(figures in \$000s)*

*Continues and Continued...*

Agency Name	3rd Party Payables	Intergovernmental Payables	Total
Public Services Commission	114	0	114
Office of the Electoral Comptroller	97	-	97
Women's Advocate Office	92	-	92
Permit Management Office	60	5	64
State Historic Preservation Office	59	-	59
Civil Rights Commission	50	-	50
Joint Special Counsel on Legislative Donations	44	-	44
Citizen's Advocate Office (Ombudsman)	39	2	41
Advocacy for Persons with Disabilities of the Commonwea	40	0	40
Industrial Tax Exemption Office	27	1	28
Health Advocate Office	22	-	22
Department of Consumer Affairs	19	-	19
University Pediatric Hospital	16	-	16
Cooperative Development Commission	15	-	15
Office of Public Security Affairs	11	-	11
Parole Board	11	-	11
Office of Adm. and Transformation of HR in the Govt.	9	-	9
Office of the Commissioner of Municipal Affairs	9	-	9
Corrections Administration	3	-	3
Investigation, Prosecution and Appeals Commission	3	-	3
Joint Commission Reports Comptroller	2	-	2
Energy Affairs Administration	1	-	1
Other	7,313	2,453	9,766
<b>Total (c)</b>	<b>\$398,169</b>	<b>\$113,258</b>	<b>\$511,427</b>
<b>Total Unmatched Invoices (c)</b>			<b>\$60,944</b>

Footnotes:

- (a) *Data presented above represents the Central Government live AP Web Portal repository of third party and intergovernmental invoices by agency, implemented for FY2019. The full transition to managing central government payables through the web portal is not yet complete and therefore the table above may not represent all Central Government AP. Ongoing efforts with the largest agencies to implement the appropriate processes and controls needed to fully transition to the web portal and realize improvements in reporting and efficiency continue as of the date of this report.*
- (b) *On a go-forward basis, vendors submit invoices for approval through the live AP Web Portal where they are logged electronically, matched with the appropriate purchase order or other relevant documentation, and approved / vouchered at the agency level through the online interface.*
- (c) *The total of Unmatched Invoices presented shows the amount of payables maintained outside the web portal system. Unmatched invoices are tracked in manual ledgers as the process is still ongoing to validate these invoices have (i) been paid / not yet paid; or (ii) are appropriately included in the AP Web Portal. Total represents unmatched invoices as of 10/5/2018, as data for week ended 10/26/2018 is not available.*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Requirement 1 (A)



### ***Puerto Rico Department of Treasury***

***Treasury Single Account ("TSA") FY 2019 Cash Flow  
For the month of November FY2019***

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Disclaimer

- The Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (“AAFAF”), the Government of Puerto Rico (the “Government”), and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, members, partners or affiliates (collectively, with AAFAF and the Government the “Parties”) make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to any third party with respect to the information contained herein and all Parties expressly disclaim any such representations or warranties.
- The Parties do not owe or accept any duty or responsibility to any reader or recipient of this presentation, whether in contract or tort, and shall not be liable for or in respect of any loss, damage (including without limitation consequential damages or lost profits) or expense of whatsoever nature of such third party that may be caused by, or alleged to be caused by, the use of this presentation or that is otherwise consequent upon the gaining of access to this document by such third party.
- This document does not constitute an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, an examination of internal controls or other attestation or review services in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or any other organization. Nor does this document constitute an audit of compliance with any other federal law, rule, or regulation. Accordingly, the Parties do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the financial statements or any financial or other information or the internal controls of the Government and the information contained herein.
- Any statements and assumptions contained in this document, whether forward-looking or historical, are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and other assumptions made in this document. The economic and financial condition of the Government and its instrumentalities is affected by various financial, social, economic, environmental and political factors. These factors can be very complex, may vary from one fiscal year to the next and are frequently the result of actions taken or not taken, not only by the Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, but also by entities such as the government of the United States. Because of the uncertainty and unpredictability of these factors, their impact cannot be included in the assumptions contained in this document. Future events and actual results may differ materially from any estimates, projections, or statements contained herein. Nothing in this document should be considered as an express or implied commitment to do or take, or to refrain from taking, any action by AAFAF, the Government, or any government instrumentality in the Government or an admission of any fact or future event. Nothing in this document shall be considered a solicitation, recommendation or advice to any person to participate, pursue or support a particular course of action or transaction, to purchase or sell any security, or to make any investment decision.
- By receiving this document, the recipient shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the terms of these limitations.
- This document may contain capitalized terms that are not defined herein, or may contain terms that are discussed in other documents or that are commonly understood. You should make no assumptions about the meaning of capitalized terms that are not defined, and you should consult with advisors of AAFAF should clarification be required.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## Glossary

Term	Definition
AACA	- Automobile Accident Compensation Administration, or Administración de Compensaciones por Accidentes de Automoviles, is a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
Act 154	- Act 154 means Act No. 154-2010, which, inter alia, imposes a temporary excise tax on the acquisition by multinationals of certain property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico. The Act 154 temporary excise tax expires on December 31, 2027.
AFI / PRIFA	- Infrastructure Financing Authority.
Agency Collections	- Collections made by central government agencies at collection posts for services rendered by the agencies as well as fees, licenses, permits, fines and others.
ASC	- Compulsory Liability Insurance, private insurance company.
BBA	- BBA refers to the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 passed by the United States Congress on 2/9/2018. The BBA includes provisions for additional disaster relief funding for Puerto Rico in addition to incremental federal funds to support Puerto Rico's public health care costs (Medicaid funding) for two years.
General Collections	- All Gross tax collections received and deposited into the TSA from all Hacienda Collection Posts and/or through the Hacienda Colecturia Virtual (online).
COFINA	- Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.
DTPR	- Department of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.
General Fund	- General Fund (Operating Fund) means the Commonwealth principal operating fund; disbursements from such fund are generally approved through the Commonwealth's annual budgeting process.
DTPR Collection System	- This is the software system that DTPR uses for collections.
HTA	- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, a public corporation and a component unit of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
JRS	- Judiciary Retirement System means the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a statutory trust created to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. JRS is a fiduciary fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for purposes of the Commonwealth's financial statements.
Liquidity Plan	- The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary.
Net Payroll	- Net payroll is equal to gross payroll less tax withholdings and other deductions.
NAP	- NAP, or the Nutrition Assistance Program, also known as PAN, or Programa de Asistencia Nutricional is a federal assistance nutritional program provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) solely to Puerto Rico.
Pension PayGo	- Pension PayGo- Puerto Rico pension system that is funded through a pay-as-you-go system. Retirement benefits expenses of government employers are paid by the central government and reimbursed by the employers, with such funds received by the TSA.
PREPA	- Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.
PRHA	- Puerto Rico Housing Authority.
Retained Revenues	- Revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts. The largest of these pass-through accounts consist of (i) AACA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, (iv) HTA toll revenues.
SIFC	- State Insurance Fund Corporation.
Special Revenue Funds	- Commonwealth governmental funds separate from the General Fund that are created by law, are not subject to annual appropriation and have specific uses established by their respective enabling legislation. Special Revenue Funds are funded from, among other things, revenues from federal programs, tax revenues assigned by law to public corporations and other third parties, fees and charges for services by agencies, dividends from public corporations and financing proceeds.
TSA	- Treasury Single Account, the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed. TSA receipts include tax collections, charges for services, intergovernmental collections, the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances and amounts held in custody by the Secretary of the Treasury for the benefit of the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.

## Introduction

- Enclosed is the monthly and quarterly Treasury Single Account ("TSA") cash flow report and supporting schedules with monthly actual results YTD FY19. The FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan is under development. Following the development of the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan, this package will include a comparison of FY19 actual TSA cash flow data to the FY 2019 TSA Liquidity Plan along with the relevant commentary. Until that time, FY18 actual TSA results will be presented for comparison purposes and variance analysis. Note that on September 6, 2017 Hurricane Irma made landfall on Puerto Rico, followed by Hurricane Maria on September 20, 2017. Variances driven by differences in September and October in the comparable period in FY18 are largely driven by the DTPR's limited ability to make disbursements and collect receipts immediately following the hurricanes.
- TSA is the Commonwealth's main operational bank account (concentration account) in which a majority of receipts from Governmental funds are deposited and from which most expenses are disbursed.
- Receipts in the TSA include tax collections (including revenues assigned to certain public corporations and pledged for the payment of their debt service), charges for services, intergovernmental collections (such as reimbursements from Federal assistance grants), the proceeds of short and long-term debt issuances held in custody by the Secretary of Treasury for the benefit of the Government fiduciary funds, and other receipts. Only a portion of the revenues received by the TSA is included in the annual General Fund budget presented to the Puerto Rico Legislative Assembly for approval. Other revenues are separately assigned by law to certain agencies or public corporations but still flow through the TSA.
- Disbursements from the TSA include payroll and related costs, vendor and operational disbursements (including those reimbursed by Federal assistance grants and funded from Special Revenue Funds), welfare expenditures, capital outlays, debt service payments, required budgetary formulas and appropriation payments, pass-through payments of pledged revenues to certain public corporations, tax refunds, payments of current pension benefits and other disbursements.
- Federal funds related to disaster relief for hurricanes Irma and Maria are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made.
- Data for TSA inflows/outflows is reported from various systems within the Department of Treasury of Puerto Rico ("DTPR"):
  - Cash Flow Actual Results - Source for the actual results is the TSA Cash Flow.
  - Schedule A - Collections - Source for collections information is the DTPR collections system.
  - Schedule B - Central Government Live Web Portal AP Aging
- Data limitations and commentary:

The government has focused on cash transaction information for which access to reliable, timely, and detailed data is readily available. The government continues to work with DTPR and other parties to access additional reliable data that would help to provide additional detail in the future.



Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF

November FY2019

Executive Summary - TSA Cash Flow Actual Results FY19 YTD vs. FY18 YTD

		\$3,730M	\$1,309M	(\$1,299M)	\$10M	\$632M
		Bank Cash Position	Nov Cash Receipts	Nov Cash Disbursements	Nov Cash Flow	YTD Cash Flow
Cash Flow line item	YTD Variance	Comments				
1 Inflow - Collections	\$557	1.) Variance is largely driven by improved FY19 collections with outperformance attributable to Corporate Income Taxes (+\$190M), Individual Income Taxes (+\$173M), & Motor Vehicles fees (+\$107M) stemming from positive impact of post-hurricane recovery efforts. Additionally, a portion of positive variance is driven by the timing of Act 154 collections (+\$19M) and Non Resident Withholding receipts (+\$48M).				
2 Inflow - Sales and Use Tax	119	2.) Variance is primarily due to depressed FY2018 sales and use tax collections following the hurricanes in addition to certain tax exemptions extended to small businesses and on the sales tax typically applied to prepared foods.				
3 Inflow - Pension Inflows	(230)	3.) Variance is primarily due to FY2018 Pension Asset sales of \$390M which occurred in July of 2017.				
4 Inflow - Federal Fund Receipts (a)	2,214	4.) Variance is mainly driven by increased federal funding for the Medicaid Program, Nutritional Assistance, the Department of Public Housing, federal funds received for the pass through of Employee Retention Credits (ERC), and funds received for federally-reimbursable vendor disbursements.				
5 Inflow - PREPA Loan	153	5.) Puerto Rico Central Government loaned \$300M to PREPA pursuant the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) in February of FY2018. Offsetting inflows relate to mandatory loan repayments based on PREPA revenues and cash balance in FY2019.				
6 Outflow - ASES Appropriations	(292)	6.) Total increase in outflows to ASES (Medicaid funds) is the net result of: (1) increase in FY2019 federal funds used for Medicaid provided for in the BBA (-\$621M); and (2) decrease in FY2019 general fund dollars needed to fund Medicaid (+\$330M) since the additional federal funding via the BBA eliminates the need to utilize the General Fund for Medicaid spending.				
7 Outflow - HTA Appropriations	(144)	7.) Unfavorable variance due to carry over capital expenditure related funding from FY18 (-\$80M), for which HTA is administering those funds on behalf of the Dept. of Transportation; and (-\$64M) due to timing.				
8 Outflow - Vendor Disbursements	(1,135)	8.) Increase in vendor payments is mainly driven by FEMA Cost Share payments (-\$135M), Title III disbursements (-\$82M), federally reimbursable payments for the Department of Public Housing relating to the prior budget period (-\$405M), and increases in all other federally-reimbursable payments related to the prior budget period (-\$279M), with the remaining difference largely attributable to the slow-down in vendor payments in the weeks following Hurricanes María and Irma in FY2018.				
9 Outflow - Tax Refunds	(218)	9.) Tax refunds variance is mainly driven by the payment of employee retention credits in FY2019 (-\$295M). Remaining positive offsetting variance is mostly due to past-due refunds paid in the first quarter of FY2018.				
10 Outflow - NAP appropriations	(509)	10.) Increase in outflows for NAP corresponds to the increase in Federal Fund Receipts for the Nutritional Assistance Program provided for in the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017.				
All Other	273					
<b>Total YTD Variance</b>	<b>\$788</b>					

Footnotes:

(a) The total YTD FY19 vs. YTD FY18 federal funds receipt inflows variance (+\$2,214M) is almost entirely offset by corresponding outflows variances: (1) -\$621M in ASES Medicaid outflows variance; (2) -\$684 of the vendor disbursements variance; (3) -\$509M in NAP outflows variance; and (4) -\$295M in federal funds received for Employee Retention Credits (paid through tax refunds cash flow line item). The sum of these four offsetting outflow variances is -\$2,109M. The remaining +\$105M of positive federal fund inflows variance is assumed to be due to the timing of federal fund receipts, which may occur prior to their subsequent pass-through / corresponding disbursement.

CONFIDENTIAL

Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF  
FY19 TSA Cash Flow Actual Results

November FY2019

(figures in \$000s)		Schedule	July	August	September	October	November	YTD FY19	YTD FY18	YTD Variance
<b>General &amp; Special Revenue Funds Inflows</b>										
1	Collections (a)	A	\$704,739	\$602,074	\$748,601	\$698,216	\$503,479	\$3,257,108	\$2,700,533	\$556,575
2	Agency Collections		40,090	42,089	24,678	47,555	32,143	186,555	141,399	45,156
3	Sales and Use Tax		102,419	102,312	95,154	98,912	102,319	501,116	382,223	118,893
4	Excise Tax through Banco Popular		62,001	64,262	64,195	22,731	23,035	236,224	229,923	6,301
5	Rum Tax		20,822	36,518	30,025	35,708	20,218	143,291	130,452	12,839
6	Electronic Lottery		—	—	30,869	—	—	30,869	30,887	(17)
7	Subtotal - General & Special Revenue Funds Inflows		\$930,071	\$847,255	\$993,523	\$903,121	\$681,193	\$4,355,163	\$3,615,417	\$739,746
<b>Retirement System Inflows</b>										
8	Contributions From Pension Systems (b)		\$5,293	\$56,935	\$29,964	\$26,518	\$42,117	\$160,828	\$390,480	(\$229,652)
9	Subtotal - Retirement System Inflows		\$5,293	\$56,935	\$29,964	\$26,518	\$42,117	\$160,828	\$390,480	(\$229,652)
<b>Other Inflows</b>										
10	Federal Fund Receipts (c)		\$964,659	\$729,323	\$1,050,246	\$878,367	\$524,081	\$4,146,677	\$1,932,713	\$2,213,964
11	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (d)		126,211	—	—	—	27,000	153,211	—	153,211
12	Other Inflows (e)		56,347	42,741	30,279	53,343	34,440	217,150	131,491	85,659
13	Subtotal - Other Inflows		\$1,147,218	\$772,064	\$1,080,526	\$931,710	\$585,521	\$4,517,039	\$2,064,204	\$2,452,835
14	<b>Total Inflows</b>		<b>\$2,082,582</b>	<b>\$1,676,255</b>	<b>\$2,104,013</b>	<b>\$1,861,349</b>	<b>\$1,308,831</b>	<b>\$9,033,030</b>	<b>\$6,070,101</b>	<b>\$2,962,929</b>
<b>Payroll Outflows</b>										
15	Net Payroll (f)		(\$142,255)	(\$129,698)	(\$135,937)	(\$139,690)	(\$136,731)	(\$684,311)	(\$731,014)	\$46,704
16	Other Payroll Related Costs - (SSA, SIFC, Health Insurance) (g)		(95,479)	(105,887)	(98,689)	(95,108)	(107,634)	(502,797)	(521,247)	18,450
17	Gross Payroll - PR Police Department (h)		(54,391)	(38,189)	(54,223)	(62,760)	(56,765)	(266,328)	(292,988)	26,661
18	Subtotal - Payroll and Related Costs		(\$292,125)	(\$273,773)	(\$288,848)	(\$297,558)	(\$301,130)	(\$1,453,435)	(\$1,545,250)	\$91,815
<b>Pension Outflows</b>										
19	Pension Benefits		(\$186,979)	(\$172,244)	(\$172,940)	(\$173,688)	(\$176,135)	(\$881,986)	(\$889,621)	\$7,635
20	Pension Paygo Outlays on Behalf of Public Corporations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Subtotal - Pension Related Costs		(\$186,979)	(\$172,244)	(\$172,940)	(\$173,688)	(\$176,135)	(\$881,986)	(\$889,621)	\$7,635
<b>Appropriations - All Funds</b>										
22	Health Insurance Administration - ASES		(\$424,190)	(\$196,790)	(\$424,608)	(\$208,913)	(\$6,316)	(\$1,260,817)	(\$969,215)	(\$291,602)
23	University of Puerto Rico - UPR		(49,551)	(49,551)	(51,451)	(51,451)	(51,451)	(253,454)	(278,467)	25,013
24	Muni. Revenue Collection Center - CRIM		(13,916)	(13,916)	(13,916)	(13,916)	(24,327)	(79,992)	(91,554)	11,562
25	Highway Transportation Authority - HTA		(89,500)	—	(48,800)	(24,581)	(23,362)	(186,243)	(42,089)	(144,154)
26	Public Buildings Authority - PBA		—	—	(36,319)	—	(9,080)	(45,398)	(33,168)	(12,230)
27	Other Government Entities		(45,819)	(32,817)	(41,306)	(37,128)	(35,102)	(192,172)	(178,963)	(13,209)
28	Subtotal - Appropriations - All Funds		(\$622,976)	(\$293,074)	(\$616,400)	(\$335,989)	(\$149,637)	(\$2,018,076)	(\$1,593,456)	(\$424,620)
<b>Other Disbursements - All Funds</b>										
29	Vendor Disbursements (i)		(\$503,878)	(\$494,652)	(\$362,292)	(\$369,067)	(\$341,300)	(\$2,071,189)	(\$936,389)	(\$1,134,800)
30	Other Legislative Appropriations (j)		(28,284)	(28,836)	(34,227)	(22,338)	(23,243)	(136,928)	(149,647)	12,719
31	Tax Refunds		(123,597)	(102,179)	(93,783)	(87,213)	(50,040)	(456,812)	(238,528)	(218,284)
32	Nutrition Assistance Program		(275,627)	(269,717)	(255,855)	(270,157)	(252,205)	(1,323,560)	(814,848)	(508,712)
33	Other Disbursements		(36,808)	(5,706)	26,039	(37,289)	(5,551)	(59,315)	(58,680)	(635)
34	Loans and Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Subtotal - Other Disbursements - All Funds		(\$968,194)	(\$901,089)	(\$720,118)	(\$786,064)	(\$672,338)	(\$4,047,804)	(\$2,198,092)	(\$1,849,712)
36	<b>Total Outflows</b>		<b>(\$2,070,274)</b>	<b>(\$1,640,181)</b>	<b>(\$1,798,306)</b>	<b>(\$1,593,299)</b>	<b>(\$1,299,241)</b>	<b>(\$8,401,301)</b>	<b>(\$6,226,419)</b>	<b>(\$2,174,882)</b>
37	<b>Net Cash Flows</b>		<b>\$12,308</b>	<b>\$36,074</b>	<b>\$305,706</b>	<b>\$268,050</b>	<b>\$9,590</b>	<b>\$631,728</b>	<b>(\$156,319)</b>	<b>\$788,047</b>
38	Bank Cash Position, Beginning (k)		3,098,010	3,110,318	3,146,392	3,452,098	3,720,149	3,098,010	1,798,997	
39	<b>Bank Cash Position, Ending (k)</b>		<b>\$3,110,318</b>	<b>\$3,146,392</b>	<b>\$3,452,098</b>	<b>\$3,720,149</b>	<b>\$3,729,739</b>	<b>\$3,729,739</b>	<b>\$1,642,679</b>	

Note: Refer to the next page for footnote reference descriptions.

CONFIDENTIAL

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**  
*FY19 TSA Cash Flow Actual Results - Footnotes*

**November FY2019**

**Footnotes:**

- (a) Represents gross tax collections received and deposited from all Hacienda Collection Posts and/or through the Hacienda Colecturia Virtual (online).
- (b) FY19 amount represents Paygo charges to municipalities and public corporations collected at the TSA. FY18 amount represents Pension System Asset Sales.
- (c) Federal funds receipts include disaster relief which are deposited in a separate bank account overseen by the Government Authorized Representative ("GAR"), and transferred to the TSA only after admissible disbursements (per approved Project Worksheets) have been made. These inflows to the TSA are captured in Federal Funds Receipts.
- (d) Puerto Rico Central Government loaned \$300M to PREPA pursuant the Superpriority Post-petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement (The Agreement) in February of FY2018. Inflows / loan repayments relate to mandatory loan repayments based on PREPA revenues and cash balance in FY2019 as defined within The Agreement. Note that on July 1, 2018 the full loan amount (\$300M) was outstanding. To date, PREPA has repaid \$153M per the aforementioned agreement, and the loan outstanding as of the date of this report is \$147M.
- (e) Includes inflows related to the Department of Health, Department of Labor and Human Resources, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and others.
- (f) Payroll is paid twice per month on the 15th and 30th (or last day of the month, whichever comes sooner).
- (g) Related to employee withholdings, social security, insurance, and other deductions.
- (h) Police payroll is reflected individually because it is paid through a separate bank account. The Puerto Rico Police Department disburses its own payroll & related benefits, and outflows for Police Payroll relate to requested payroll advances to the central government (TSA), in agreement with DTPR and the approved budget for Police Payroll.
- (i) Includes payments to third-party vendors as well as intergovernmental payments to agencies with separate Treasuries.
- (j) This refers to General Fund appropriations to non-TSA entities such as Legislative Assembly, Correctional Health, Comprehensive Cancer Center, and others.
- (k) Excludes Banco Popular of Puerto Rico Account with balance of approximately \$147M.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**November FY2019**

*Schedule A: General Collections Detail - FY19 Monthly and YTD Actual Results*

<i>(figures in \$000s)</i>		<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>YTD</u>
<b>General Fund</b>							
1	Individuals	\$181,059	\$169,192	\$172,728	\$205,811	\$166,084	\$894,874
2	Corporations	92,449	56,129	257,451	185,127	47,864	639,020
3	Non Residents Withholdings	55,044	41,462	62,565	61,903	40,364	261,338
4	Act 154 (a)	189,495	139,859	105,798	71,194	78,806	585,152
5	Alcoholic Beverages	22,455	26,188	22,178	25,606	25,586	122,013
6	Cigarettes	10,638	12,335	16,417	15,819	15,913	71,122
7	Motor Vehicles	43,895	47,264	35,466	55,660	50,318	232,604
8	Other General Fund	21,822	30,366	15,876	14,178	12,340	94,582
9	<b>Total General Fund Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$616,857</b>	<b>\$522,796</b>	<b>\$688,480</b>	<b>\$635,298</b>	<b>\$437,274</b>	<b>\$2,900,705</b>
<b>Retained Revenues (b)</b>							
10	AACA Pass Through	\$6,186	\$7,074	\$5,324	\$6,882	\$5,772	\$31,237
11	AFI/RBC Pass Through	319	172	150	6	361	1,009
12	ASC Pass Through	4,860	5,164	4,235	4,257	3,289	21,804
13	HTA Pass Through	49,547	47,988	50,504	48,460	46,153	242,651
14	Other Retained Revenues	6,602	8,696	9,419	8,086	6,316	39,119
15	<b>Total Retained Revenues Portion of General Collections</b>	<b>\$67,513</b>	<b>\$69,093</b>	<b>\$69,631</b>	<b>\$67,691</b>	<b>\$61,891</b>	<b>\$335,820</b>
16	<b>Total Collections from DTPR Collections System</b>	<b>\$684,370</b>	<b>\$591,890</b>	<b>\$758,111</b>	<b>\$702,990</b>	<b>\$499,164</b>	<b>\$3,236,525</b>
17	<b>Timing-related unreconciled TSA Collections (c)</b>	<b>20,368</b>	<b>10,184</b>	<b>(9,510)</b>	<b>(4,774)</b>	<b>4,314</b>	<b>20,583</b>
18	<b>Total General Collections</b>	<b>\$704,739</b>	<b>\$602,074</b>	<b>\$748,601</b>	<b>\$698,216</b>	<b>\$503,479</b>	<b>\$3,257,108</b>

Source: DTPR

Footnotes:

- (a) Collections presented only include Act 154 Collections received into the Collections Post Account (CPA). Additional Act 154 Collections are received into a separate account and cash flow line item, shown on page 6 in line 4: Excise Tax through Banco Popular. Total Act 154 Collections are therefore the sum of these two amounts.
- (b) Retained Revenues are revenues conditionally assigned to certain public corporations and the collections of those revenues are through accounts referred to as "pass through" accounts, mainly (i) ACAA auto insurance, (ii) AFI/RBC petroleum tax, (iii) ASC personal injury insurance, and (iv) HTA toll revenues.
- (c) Receipts in collections post account occur approximately two business days prior to being deposited into the TSA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Puerto Rico Department of Treasury | AAFAF**

**November FY2019**

*Schedule B: Central Government - Live Web Portal AP Aging (a) (b)*

*All Agencies*

*(figures in \$000s)*

*Continues and Continued...*

ID	Agency Name	3rd Party Payables	Intergovernmental Payables	Total
078	Department of Housing	\$ 124,361	\$ 4,850	\$ 129,212
071	Department of Health	71,374	40,473	111,847
081	Department of Education	45,584	6,306	51,890
016	Office of Management and Budget	48,895	7	48,901
049	Department of Transportation and Public Works	18,447	12	18,459
040	Puerto Rico Police	15,748	19	15,767
137	Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	14,523	232	14,755
025	Hacienda (entidad interna - fines de contabilidad)	10,629	432	11,061
038	Department of Justice	8,509	251	8,760
095	Mental Health and Addiction Services Administration	7,122	1,609	8,731
127	Adm. for Socioeconomic Development of the Family	7,661	247	7,908
024	Department of the Treasury	6,591	185	6,776
028	Commonwealth Election Commission	6,667	56	6,723
050	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	3,346	2,277	5,623
123	Families and Children Administration	4,888	160	5,048
122	Department of the Family	4,750	59	4,808
031	General Services Administration	4,669	103	4,772
043	Puerto Rico National Guard	3,745	736	4,481
021	Emergency Management and Disaster Adm. Agency	3,227	65	3,292
067	Department of Labor and Human Resources	2,613	493	3,106
126	Vocational Rehabilitation Administration	2,893	3	2,896
124	Child Support Administration	2,462	133	2,595
010	General Court of Justice	2,070	-	2,070
087	Department of Sports and Recreation	1,901	119	2,020
014	Environmental Quality Board	1,567	352	1,919
241	Administration for Integral Development of Childhood	336	1,197	1,534
220	Correctional Health	1,102	-	1,102
015	Office of the Governor	959	37	996
105	Industrial Commission	598	189	787
055	Department of Agriculture	706	1	707
290	State Energy Office of Public Policy	595	-	595
045	Department of Public Security	585	-	585
022	Office of the Commissioner of Insurance	554	3	557
221	Emergency Medical Services Corps	532	16	548
018	Planning Board	274	1	275
141	Telecommunication's Regulatory Board	247	-	247
120	Veterans Advocate Office	240	2	242
152	Elderly and Retired People Advocate Office	167	21	188
065	Public Services Commission	159	0	159
155	State Historic Preservation Office	132	-	132
089	Horse Racing Industry and Sport Administration	104	-	104

**CONFIDENTIAL**